

---

# AWS Organizations

## API reference



## **AWS Organizations: API reference**

Copyright © Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

# Table of Contents

Welcome .....	1
Actions .....	3
AcceptHandshake .....	5
Request Syntax .....	5
Request Parameters .....	5
Response Syntax .....	6
Response Elements .....	6
Errors .....	6
Examples .....	9
See Also .....	10
AttachPolicy .....	11
Request Syntax .....	11
Request Parameters .....	11
Response Elements .....	12
Errors .....	12
Examples .....	16
See Also .....	17
CancelHandshake .....	18
Request Syntax .....	18
Request Parameters .....	18
Response Syntax .....	18
Response Elements .....	19
Errors .....	19
Examples .....	21
See Also .....	22
CloseAccount .....	23
Request Syntax .....	23
Request Parameters .....	23
Response Elements .....	24
Errors .....	24
Examples .....	28
See Also .....	28
CreateAccount .....	29
Request Syntax .....	30
Request Parameters .....	30
Response Syntax .....	32
Response Elements .....	32
Errors .....	32
Examples .....	36
See Also .....	37
CreateGovCloudAccount .....	38
Request Syntax .....	39
Request Parameters .....	39
Response Syntax .....	41
Response Elements .....	42
Errors .....	42
Examples .....	46
See Also .....	46
CreateOrganization .....	47
Request Syntax .....	47
Request Parameters .....	47
Response Syntax .....	47
Response Elements .....	48
Errors .....	48

Examples .....	52
See Also .....	53
CreateOrganizationalUnit .....	54
Request Syntax .....	54
Request Parameters .....	54
Response Syntax .....	55
Response Elements .....	55
Errors .....	55
Examples .....	59
See Also .....	60
CreatePolicy .....	61
Request Syntax .....	61
Request Parameters .....	61
Response Syntax .....	62
Response Elements .....	63
Errors .....	63
Examples .....	67
See Also .....	67
DeclineHandshake .....	69
Request Syntax .....	69
Request Parameters .....	69
Response Syntax .....	69
Response Elements .....	70
Errors .....	70
Examples .....	72
See Also .....	73
DeleteOrganization .....	74
Response Elements .....	74
Errors .....	74
Examples .....	75
See Also .....	76
DeleteOrganizationalUnit .....	77
Request Syntax .....	77
Request Parameters .....	77
Response Elements .....	77
Errors .....	77
Examples .....	79
See Also .....	79
DeletePolicy .....	81
Request Syntax .....	81
Request Parameters .....	81
Response Elements .....	81
Errors .....	81
Examples .....	83
See Also .....	83
DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator .....	85
Request Syntax .....	85
Request Parameters .....	85
Response Elements .....	86
Errors .....	86
Examples .....	90
See Also .....	90
DescribeAccount .....	91
Request Syntax .....	91
Request Parameters .....	91
Response Syntax .....	91
Response Elements .....	91

Errors .....	92
Examples .....	93
See Also .....	94
DescribeCreateAccountStatus .....	95
Request Syntax .....	95
Request Parameters .....	95
Response Syntax .....	95
Response Elements .....	95
Errors .....	96
Examples .....	97
See Also .....	98
DescribeEffectivePolicy .....	99
Request Syntax .....	99
Request Parameters .....	99
Response Syntax .....	100
Response Elements .....	100
Errors .....	100
See Also .....	104
DescribeHandshake .....	105
Request Syntax .....	105
Request Parameters .....	105
Response Syntax .....	105
Response Elements .....	106
Errors .....	106
Examples .....	107
See Also .....	108
DescribeOrganization .....	110
Response Syntax .....	110
Response Elements .....	110
Errors .....	110
Examples .....	111
See Also .....	112
DescribeOrganizationalUnit .....	113
Request Syntax .....	113
Request Parameters .....	113
Response Syntax .....	113
Response Elements .....	113
Errors .....	114
Examples .....	115
See Also .....	116
DescribePolicy .....	117
Request Syntax .....	117
Request Parameters .....	117
Response Syntax .....	117
Response Elements .....	117
Errors .....	118
Examples .....	119
See Also .....	120
DetachPolicy .....	121
Request Syntax .....	121
Request Parameters .....	121
Response Elements .....	122
Errors .....	122
Examples .....	126
See Also .....	126
DisableAWSServiceAccess .....	127
Request Syntax .....	127

Request Parameters .....	127
Response Elements .....	128
Errors .....	128
Examples .....	132
See Also .....	132
DisablePolicyType .....	133
Request Syntax .....	133
Request Parameters .....	133
Response Syntax .....	134
Response Elements .....	134
Errors .....	134
Examples .....	138
See Also .....	139
EnableAllFeatures .....	140
Response Syntax .....	140
Response Elements .....	140
Errors .....	141
Examples .....	143
See Also .....	144
EnableAWSServiceAccess .....	145
Request Syntax .....	145
Request Parameters .....	145
Response Elements .....	145
Errors .....	145
Examples .....	149
See Also .....	150
EnablePolicyType .....	151
Request Syntax .....	151
Request Parameters .....	151
Response Syntax .....	152
Response Elements .....	152
Errors .....	152
Examples .....	156
See Also .....	157
InviteAccountToOrganization .....	158
Request Syntax .....	158
Request Parameters .....	158
Response Syntax .....	159
Response Elements .....	160
Errors .....	160
Examples .....	165
See Also .....	166
LeaveOrganization .....	167
Response Elements .....	167
Errors .....	167
Examples .....	171
See Also .....	172
ListAccounts .....	173
Request Syntax .....	173
Request Parameters .....	173
Response Syntax .....	174
Response Elements .....	174
Errors .....	174
Examples .....	176
See Also .....	177
ListAccountsForParent .....	178
Request Syntax .....	178

Request Parameters .....	178
Response Syntax .....	179
Response Elements .....	179
Errors .....	179
Examples .....	181
See Also .....	182
ListAWSServiceAccessForOrganization .....	183
Request Syntax .....	183
Request Parameters .....	183
Response Syntax .....	184
Response Elements .....	184
Errors .....	184
Examples .....	188
See Also .....	188
ListChildren .....	189
Request Syntax .....	189
Request Parameters .....	189
Response Syntax .....	190
Response Elements .....	190
Errors .....	191
Examples .....	192
See Also .....	193
ListCreateAccountStatus .....	194
Request Syntax .....	194
Request Parameters .....	194
Response Syntax .....	195
Response Elements .....	195
Errors .....	195
Examples .....	197
See Also .....	198
ListDelegatedAdministrators .....	199
Request Syntax .....	199
Request Parameters .....	199
Response Syntax .....	200
Response Elements .....	200
Errors .....	200
Examples .....	204
See Also .....	205
ListDelegatedServicesForAccount .....	206
Request Syntax .....	206
Request Parameters .....	206
Response Syntax .....	207
Response Elements .....	207
Errors .....	207
Examples .....	211
See Also .....	212
ListHandshakesForAccount .....	213
Request Syntax .....	213
Request Parameters .....	213
Response Syntax .....	214
Response Elements .....	214
Errors .....	215
Examples .....	216
See Also .....	217
ListHandshakesForOrganization .....	218
Request Syntax .....	218
Request Parameters .....	218

Response Syntax .....	219
Response Elements .....	219
Errors .....	220
Examples .....	221
See Also .....	223
ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent .....	224
Request Syntax .....	224
Request Parameters .....	224
Response Syntax .....	225
Response Elements .....	225
Errors .....	225
Examples .....	227
See Also .....	228
ListParents .....	229
Request Syntax .....	229
Request Parameters .....	229
Response Syntax .....	230
Response Elements .....	230
Errors .....	231
Examples .....	232
See Also .....	233
ListPolicies .....	234
Request Syntax .....	234
Request Parameters .....	234
Response Syntax .....	235
Response Elements .....	235
Errors .....	236
Examples .....	237
See Also .....	238
ListPoliciesForTarget .....	239
Request Syntax .....	239
Request Parameters .....	239
Response Syntax .....	240
Response Elements .....	240
Errors .....	241
Examples .....	242
See Also .....	243
ListRoots .....	244
Request Syntax .....	244
Request Parameters .....	244
Response Syntax .....	245
Response Elements .....	245
Errors .....	245
Examples .....	247
See Also .....	248
ListTagsForResource .....	249
Request Syntax .....	249
Request Parameters .....	249
Response Syntax .....	250
Response Elements .....	250
Errors .....	250
Examples .....	252
See Also .....	252
ListTargetsForPolicy .....	254
Request Syntax .....	254
Request Parameters .....	254
Response Syntax .....	255



Response Elements .....	255
Errors .....	255
Examples .....	257
See Also .....	258
MoveAccount .....	259
Request Syntax .....	259
Request Parameters .....	259
Response Elements .....	260
Errors .....	260
Examples .....	262
See Also .....	262
RegisterDelegatedAdministrator .....	263
Request Syntax .....	263
Request Parameters .....	263
Response Elements .....	263
Errors .....	264
Examples .....	267
See Also .....	268
RemoveAccountFromOrganization .....	269
Request Syntax .....	269
Request Parameters .....	269
Response Elements .....	270
Errors .....	270
Examples .....	273
See Also .....	274
TagResource .....	275
Request Syntax .....	275
Request Parameters .....	275
Response Elements .....	276
Errors .....	276
Examples .....	280
See Also .....	280
UntagResource .....	281
Request Syntax .....	281
Request Parameters .....	281
Response Elements .....	282
Errors .....	282
Examples .....	285
See Also .....	286
UpdateOrganizationalUnit .....	287
Request Syntax .....	287
Request Parameters .....	287
Response Syntax .....	287
Response Elements .....	288
Errors .....	288
Examples .....	290
See Also .....	290
UpdatePolicy .....	291
Request Syntax .....	291
Request Parameters .....	291
Response Syntax .....	292
Response Elements .....	292
Errors .....	292
Examples .....	296
See Also .....	298
API operations by account .....	299
Operations you can call from only the organization's management account .....	299

Operations you can call from only the organization's management account or a member account designated as a delegated administrator .....	299
Operations you can call from only a member account in the organization .....	300
Operations you can call from any account in the organization .....	300
Data Types .....	301
Account .....	302
Contents .....	302
See Also .....	303
Child .....	304
Contents .....	304
See Also .....	304
CreateAccountStatus .....	305
Contents .....	305
See Also .....	307
DelegatedAdministrator .....	308
Contents .....	308
See Also .....	309
DelegatedService .....	310
Contents .....	310
See Also .....	310
EffectivePolicy .....	311
Contents .....	311
See Also .....	311
EnabledServicePrincipal .....	312
Contents .....	312
See Also .....	312
Handshake .....	313
Contents .....	313
See Also .....	314
HandshakeFilter .....	316
Contents .....	316
See Also .....	316
HandshakeParty .....	317
Contents .....	317
See Also .....	317
HandshakeResource .....	318
Contents .....	318
See Also .....	318
Organization .....	319
Contents .....	319
See Also .....	320
OrganizationalUnit .....	321
Contents .....	321
See Also .....	321
Parent .....	323
Contents .....	323
See Also .....	323
Policy .....	324
Contents .....	324
See Also .....	324
PolicySummary .....	325
Contents .....	325
See Also .....	326
PolicyTargetSummary .....	327
Contents .....	327
See Also .....	328
PolicyTypeSummary .....	329

Contents .....	329
See Also .....	329
Root .....	330
Contents .....	330
See Also .....	331
Tag .....	332
Contents .....	332
See Also .....	332
Common Parameters .....	333
Common Errors .....	335

# Welcome to the AWS Organizations API Reference

AWS Organizations is a web service that enables you to consolidate your multiple AWS accounts into an *organization* and centrally manage your accounts and their resources.

This guide provides descriptions of the Organizations API. For more information about using this service, see the [AWS Organizations User Guide](#).

## API version

This version of the Organizations API Reference documents the Organizations API version 2016-11-28.

### Note

As an alternative to using the API directly, you can use one of the AWS SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, and more). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to AWS Organizations. For example, the SDKs take care of cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the AWS SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

We recommend that you use the AWS SDKs to make programmatic API calls to Organizations. However, you also can use the Organizations Query API to make direct calls to the Organizations web service. To learn more about the Organizations Query API, see [Making Query Requests](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*. Organizations supports GET and POST requests for all actions. That is, the API doesn't require you to use GET for some actions and POST for others. However, GET requests are subject to the limitation size of a URL. Therefore, for operations that require larger sizes, use a POST request.

## Signing requests

When you send HTTP requests to AWS, sign the requests so that AWS can identify who sent them. You sign requests with your AWS access key, which consists of an access key ID and a secret access key. We strongly recommend that you don't create an access key for your root account. Anyone who has the access key for your root account has unrestricted access to all the resources in your account. Instead, create an access key for an IAM user account that has administrative permissions. As another option, use AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) to generate temporary security credentials, and use those credentials to sign requests.

To sign requests, we recommend that you use [Signature Version 4](#). If you have an existing application that uses Signature Version 2, you don't have to update it to use Signature Version 4. However, some operations now require Signature Version 4. The documentation for operations that require version 4 indicate this requirement.

When you use the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) or one of the AWS SDKs to make requests to AWS, these tools automatically sign the requests for you with the access key that you specify when you configure the tools.

In this release, each organization can have only one root.

## Support and feedback for AWS Organizations

We welcome your feedback. Send your comments to [feedback-awsorganizations@amazon.com](mailto:feedback-awsorganizations@amazon.com) or post your feedback and questions in the [AWS Organizations support forum](#). For more information about the AWS support forums, see [Forums Help](#).

### Endpoint to call When using the AWS CLI or the AWS SDK

For the current release of Organizations, specify the `us-east-1` Region for all AWS API and AWS CLI calls made from the commercial AWS Regions outside of China. If calling from one of the AWS Regions in China, then specify `cn-northwest-1`. You can do this in the AWS CLI by using these parameters and commands:

- Use the following parameter with each command to specify both the endpoint and its region:

```
--endpoint-url https://organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com (from commercial AWS Regions outside of China)
```

or

```
--endpoint-url https://organizations.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn (from AWS Regions in China)
```

- Use the default endpoint, but configure your default region with this command:

```
aws configure set default.region us-east-1 (from commercial AWS Regions outside of China)
```

or

```
aws configure set default.region cn-northwest-1 (from AWS Regions in China)
```

- Use the following parameter with each command to specify the endpoint:

```
--region us-east-1 (from commercial AWS Regions outside of China)
```

or

```
--region cn-northwest-1 (from AWS Regions in China)
```

For the various SDKs used to call the APIs, see the documentation for the SDK of interest to learn how to direct the requests to a specific endpoint. For more information, see [Regions and Endpoints](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

### How examples are presented

The JSON returned by the AWS Organizations service as response to your requests arrives as a single long string without line breaks or formatting whitespace. The examples in this guide include both line breaks and whitespace to improve readability. When example input parameters also would result in long strings that would extend beyond the screen, we insert line breaks to enhance readability. Always submit the input as a single JSON text string.

### Recording API Requests

AWS Organizations supports AWS CloudTrail, a service that records AWS API calls for your AWS account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine which requests the Organizations service received, who made the request and when, and so on. For more about AWS Organizations and its support for CloudTrail, see [Logging AWS Organizations Events with AWS CloudTrail](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the [AWS CloudTrail User Guide](#).

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AcceptHandshake](#) (p. 5)
- [AttachPolicy](#) (p. 11)
- [CancelHandshake](#) (p. 18)
- [CloseAccount](#) (p. 23)
- [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29)
- [CreateGovCloudAccount](#) (p. 38)
- [CreateOrganization](#) (p. 47)
- [CreateOrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 54)
- [CreatePolicy](#) (p. 61)
- [DeclineHandshake](#) (p. 69)
- [DeleteOrganization](#) (p. 74)
- [DeleteOrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 77)
- [DeletePolicy](#) (p. 81)
- [DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator](#) (p. 85)
- [DescribeAccount](#) (p. 91)
- [DescribeCreateAccountStatus](#) (p. 95)
- [DescribeEffectivePolicy](#) (p. 99)
- [DescribeHandshake](#) (p. 105)
- [DescribeOrganization](#) (p. 110)
- [DescribeOrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 113)
- [DescribePolicy](#) (p. 117)
- [DetachPolicy](#) (p. 121)
- [DisableAWSServiceAccess](#) (p. 127)
- [DisablePolicyType](#) (p. 133)
- [EnableAllFeatures](#) (p. 140)
- [EnableAWSServiceAccess](#) (p. 145)
- [EnablePolicyType](#) (p. 151)
- [InviteAccountToOrganization](#) (p. 158)
- [LeaveOrganization](#) (p. 167)
- [ListAccounts](#) (p. 173)
- [ListAccountsForParent](#) (p. 178)
- [ListAWSServiceAccessForOrganization](#) (p. 183)
- [ListChildren](#) (p. 189)
- [ListCreateAccountStatus](#) (p. 194)
- [ListDelegatedAdministrators](#) (p. 199)
- [ListDelegatedServicesForAccount](#) (p. 206)
- [ListHandshakesForAccount](#) (p. 213)
- [ListHandshakesForOrganization](#) (p. 218)
- [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#) (p. 224)
- [ListParents](#) (p. 229)

- [ListPolicies](#) (p. 234)
- [ListPoliciesForTarget](#) (p. 239)
- [ListRoots](#) (p. 244)
- [ListTagsForResource](#) (p. 249)
- [ListTargetsForPolicy](#) (p. 254)
- [MoveAccount](#) (p. 259)
- [RegisterDelegatedAdministrator](#) (p. 263)
- [RemoveAccountFromOrganization](#) (p. 269)
- [TagResource](#) (p. 275)
- [UntagResource](#) (p. 281)
- [UpdateOrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 287)
- [UpdatePolicy](#) (p. 291)

# AcceptHandshake

Sends a response to the originator of a handshake agreeing to the action proposed by the handshake request.

This operation can be called only by the following principals when they also have the relevant IAM permissions:

- **Invitation to join or Approve all features request** handshakes: only a principal from the member account.

The user who calls the API for an invitation to join must have the `organizations:AcceptHandshake` permission. If you enabled all features in the organization, the user must also have the `iam:CreateServiceLinkedRole` permission so that AWS Organizations can create the required service-linked role named `AWSServiceRoleForOrganizations`. For more information, see [AWS Organizations and Service-Linked Roles](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **Enable all features final confirmation** handshake: only a principal from the management account.

For more information about invitations, see [Inviting an AWS account to join your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*. For more information about requests to enable all features in the organization, see [Enabling all features in your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

After you accept a handshake, it continues to appear in the results of relevant APIs for only 30 days. After that, it's deleted.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "HandshakeId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### HandshakeId (p. 5)

The unique identifier (ID) of the handshake that you want to accept.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes



## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          "HandshakeResource"
        ],
        "Type": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Handshake (p. 6)

A structure that contains details about the accepted handshake.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AccessDeniedForDependencyException

The operation that you attempted requires you to have the `iam:CreateServiceLinkedRole` for `organizations.amazonaws.com` permission so that AWS Organizations can create the required service-linked role. You don't have that permission.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **HandshakeAlreadyInStateException**

The specified handshake is already in the requested state. For example, you can't accept a handshake that was already accepted.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **HandshakeConstraintViolationException**

The requested operation would violate the constraint identified in the reason code.

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation:

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. Note that deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. If after an hour it continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **ALREADY\_IN\_AN\_ORGANIZATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the invited account is already a member of an organization.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVITE\_DISABLED\_DURING\_ENABLE\_ALL\_FEATURES:** You can't issue new invitations to join an organization while it's in the process of enabling all features. You can resume inviting accounts after you finalize the process when all accounts have agreed to the change.
- **ORGANIZATION\_ALREADY\_HAS\_ALL\_FEATURES:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already enabled all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_IS\_ALREADY\_PENDING\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MIGRATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already started the process to enable all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_FROM\_DIFFERENT\_SELLER\_OF\_RECORD:** The request failed because the account is from a different marketplace than the accounts in the organization. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be from the same marketplace.
- **ORGANIZATION\_MEMBERSHIP\_CHANGE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to change the membership of an account too quickly after its previous change.
- **PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** You can't complete the operation with an account that doesn't have a payment instrument, such as a credit card, associated with it.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **HandshakeNotFoundException**

We can't find a handshake with the `HandshakeId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidHandshakeTransitionException**

You can't perform the operation on the handshake in its current state. For example, you can't cancel a handshake that was already accepted or accept a handshake that was already declined.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceException

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

Diego, the owner of an organization, has previously invited Juan's account to join his organization. The following example shows Juan's account accepting the handshake and thus agreeing to the invitation.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.AcceptHandshake

{"HandshakeId": "h-examplehandshakeid111"}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "INVITE",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "RequestedTimestamp": 1481656459.257,
    "ExpirationTimestamp": 1482952459.257,
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
      },
      {
        "Id": "juan@example.com",
        "Type": "EMAIL"
      }
    ],
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
            "Value": "diego@example.com"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
{
  {
    "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
    "Value": "Org management account"
  },
  {
    "Type": "ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET",
    "Value": "ALL"
  }
],
"Type": "ORGANIZATION",
"Value": "o-exampleorgid"
},
{
  "Type": "EMAIL",
  "Value": "juan@example.com"
}
],
"State": "ACCEPTED"
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachPolicy

Attaches a policy to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or an individual account. How the policy affects accounts depends on the type of policy. Refer to the *AWS Organizations User Guide* for information about each policy type:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PolicyId": "string",  
  "TargetId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [PolicyId](#) (p. 11)

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy that you want to attach to the target. You can get the ID for the policy by calling the [ListPolicies](#) (p. 234) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (\_).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: ^p-[0-9a-zA-Z\_]{8,128}\$

Required: Yes

### [TargetId](#) (p. 11)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root, OU, or account that you want to attach the policy to. You can get the ID by calling the [ListRoots](#) (p. 244), [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#) (p. 224), or [ListAccounts](#) (p. 173) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for a target ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.



- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **DuplicatePolicyAttachmentException**

The selected policy is already attached to the specified target.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.

- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyChangesInProgressException**

Changes to the effective policy are in progress, and its contents can't be returned. Try the operation again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyTypeNotEnabledException**

The specified policy type isn't currently enabled in this root. You can't attach policies of the specified type to entities in a root until you enable that type in the root. For more information, see [Enabling All Features in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TargetNotFoundException

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### UnsupportedAPIEndpointException

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example 1

The following example shows how to attach a policy to an OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.AttachPolicy

{ "TargetId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111", "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

### Example 2

The following example shows how to attach a policy directly to an account.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.AttachPolicy

{ "TargetId": "333333333333", "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CancelHandshake

Cancels a handshake. Canceling a handshake sets the handshake state to `CANCELED`.

This operation can be called only from the account that originated the handshake. The recipient of the handshake can't cancel it, but can use [DeclineHandshake](#) (p. 69) instead. After a handshake is canceled, the recipient can no longer respond to that handshake.

After you cancel a handshake, it continues to appear in the results of relevant APIs for only 30 days. After that, it's deleted.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "HandshakeId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### HandshakeId (p. 18)

The unique identifier (ID) of the handshake that you want to cancel. You can get the ID from the [ListHandshakesForOrganization](#) (p. 218) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
  }
}
```

```
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          "HandshakeResource"
        ],
        "Type": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Handshake (p. 18)

A structure that contains details about the handshake that you canceled.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### HandshakeAlreadyInStateException

The specified handshake is already in the requested state. For example, you can't accept a handshake that was already accepted.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### HandshakeNotFoundException

We can't find a handshake with the `HandshakeId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidHandshakeTransitionException

You can't perform the operation on the handshake in its current state. For example, you can't cancel a handshake that was already accepted or accept a handshake that was already declined.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

Diego, the admin of an organization, previously sent an invitation to Anaya's account to join the organization. Diego later changes his mind and decides to cancel the invitation before Anaya accepts it. The following example shows Diego canceling the handshake (and the invitation it represents). The output includes a handshake object that shows that the state is now `CANCELED`.

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CancelHandshake`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CancelHandshake

{ "HandshakeId": "h-examplehandshakeid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Handshake": {
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "State": "CANCELED",
    "Action": "INVITE",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
      },
      {
        "Id": "anaya@example.com",
        "Type": "EMAIL"
      }
    ],
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
        "Value": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Resources": [
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
            "Value": "diego@example.com"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```



```
    {
      "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
      "Value": "Management account"
    },
    {
      "Type": "ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET",
      "Value": "CONSOLIDATED_BILLING"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "Type": "EMAIL",
  "Value": "anika@example.com"
},
{
  "Type": "NOTES",
  "Value": "This is a request for Anaya's account to join Diego's organization."
}
],
"RequestedTimestamp": 1.47008383521E9,
"ExpirationTimestamp": 1.47137983521E9
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CloseAccount

Closes an AWS member account within an organization. You can't close the management account with this API. This is an asynchronous request that AWS performs in the background. Because `CloseAccount` operates asynchronously, it can return a successful completion message even though account closure might still be in progress. You need to wait a few minutes before the account is fully closed. To check the status of the request, do one of the following:

- Use the `AccountId` that you sent in the `CloseAccount` request to provide as a parameter to the [DescribeAccount \(p. 91\)](#) operation.

While the close account request is in progress, `Account` status will indicate `PENDING_CLOSURE`. When the close account request completes, the status will change to `SUSPENDED`.

- Check the CloudTrail log for the `CloseAccountResult` event that gets published after the account closes successfully. For information on using CloudTrail with AWS Organizations, see [Logging and monitoring in AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Note

- You can only close 10% of active member accounts within a rolling 30 day period. This quota is not bound by a calendar month, but starts when you close an account. Within 30 days of that initial account closure, you can't exceed the 10% account closure limit.
- To reinstate a closed account, contact AWS Support within the 90-day grace period while the account is in `SUSPENDED` status.
- If the AWS account you attempt to close is linked to an AWS GovCloud (US) account, the `CloseAccount` request will close both accounts. To learn important pre-closure details, see [Closing an AWS GovCloud \(US\) account](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

For more information about closing accounts, see [Closing an AWS account](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "AccountId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [AccountId \(p. 23\)](#)

Retrieves the AWS account Id for the current `CloseAccount` API request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountAlreadyClosedException**

You attempted to close an account that is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConflictException**

The request failed because it conflicts with the current state of the specified resource.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to close a member account 555555555555. The response does not return an object, only HTTP status.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CloseAccount

{ "AccountId": "555555555555" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAccount

Creates an AWS account that is automatically a member of the organization whose credentials made the request. This is an asynchronous request that AWS performs in the background. Because `CreateAccount` operates asynchronously, it can return a successful completion message even though account initialization might still be in progress. You might need to wait a few minutes before you can successfully access the account. To check the status of the request, do one of the following:

- Use the `Id` member of the `CreateAccountStatus` response element from this operation to provide as a parameter to the [DescribeCreateAccountStatus \(p. 95\)](#) operation.
- Check the CloudTrail log for the `CreateAccountResult` event. For information on using CloudTrail with AWS Organizations, see [Logging and monitoring in AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

The user who calls the API to create an account must have the `organizations:CreateAccount` permission. If you enabled all features in the organization, AWS Organizations creates the required service-linked role named `AWSServiceRoleForOrganizations`. For more information, see [AWS Organizations and Service-Linked Roles](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

If the request includes tags, then the requester must have the `organizations:TagResource` permission.

AWS Organizations preconfigures the new member account with a role (named `OrganizationAccountAccessRole` by default) that grants users in the management account administrator permissions in the new member account. Principals in the management account can assume the role. AWS Organizations clones the company name and address information for the new account from the organization's management account.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

For more information about creating accounts, see [Creating an AWS account in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Important

- When you create an account in an organization using the AWS Organizations console, API, or AWS CLI commands, the information required for the account to operate as a standalone account, such as a payment method and signing the end user license agreement (EULA) is *not* automatically collected. If you must remove an account from your organization later, you can do so only after you provide the missing information. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization as a member account](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- If you get an exception that indicates that you exceeded your account limits for the organization, contact [AWS Support](#).
- If you get an exception that indicates that the operation failed because your organization is still initializing, wait one hour and then try again. If the error persists, contact [AWS Support](#).
- Using `CreateAccount` to create multiple temporary accounts isn't recommended. You can only close an account from the Billing and Cost Management console, and you must be signed in as the root user. For information on the requirements and process for closing an account, see [Closing an AWS account](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Note

When you create a member account with this operation, you can choose whether to create the account with the **IAM User and Role Access to Billing Information** switch enabled. If you enable it, IAM users and roles that have appropriate permissions can view billing information for the account. If you disable it, only the account root user can access billing information. For



information about how to disable this switch for an account, see [Granting Access to Your Billing Information and Tools](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "AccountName": "string",
  "Email": "string",
  "IamUserAccessToBilling": "string",
  "RoleName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [AccountName \(p. 30\)](#)

The friendly name of the member account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007E]+`

Required: Yes

### [Email \(p. 30\)](#)

The email address of the owner to assign to the new member account. This email address must not already be associated with another AWS account. You must use a valid email address to complete account creation.

The rules for a valid email address:

- The address must be a minimum of 6 and a maximum of 64 characters long.
- All characters must be 7-bit ASCII characters.
- There must be one and only one @ symbol, which separates the local name from the domain name.
- The local name can't contain any of the following characters:  
whitespace, " ' ( ) < > [ ] : ; , \ | % &
- The local name can't begin with a dot (.)
- The domain name can consist of only the characters [a-z],[A-Z],[0-9], hyphen (-), or dot (.)
- The domain name can't begin or end with a hyphen (-) or dot (.)
- The domain name must contain at least one dot

You can't access the root user of the account or remove an account that was created with an invalid email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: See rules in parameter description

Required: Yes

#### **IamUserAccessToBilling (p. 30)**

If set to `ALLOW`, the new account enables IAM users to access account billing information *if* they have the required permissions. If set to `DENY`, only the root user of the new account can access account billing information. For more information, see [Activating Access to the Billing and Cost Management Console](#) in the *AWS Billing and Cost Management User Guide*.

If you don't specify this parameter, the value defaults to `ALLOW`, and IAM users and roles with the required permissions can access billing information for the new account.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ALLOW` | `DENY`

Required: No

#### **RoleName (p. 30)**

(Optional)

The name of an IAM role that AWS Organizations automatically preconfigures in the new member account. This role trusts the management account, allowing users in the management account to assume the role, as permitted by the management account administrator. The role has administrator permissions in the new member account.

If you don't specify this parameter, the role name defaults to `OrganizationAccountAccessRole`.

For more information about how to use this role to access the member account, see the following links:

- [Accessing and Administering the Member Accounts in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*
- Steps 2 and 3 in [Tutorial: Delegate Access Across AWS accounts Using IAM Roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter. The pattern can include uppercase letters, lowercase letters, digits with no spaces, and any of the following characters: `=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[ \w+=, .@- ]{1, 64}`

Required: No

#### **Tags (p. 30)**

A list of tags that you want to attach to the newly created account. For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. You can set the value to an empty string, but you can't set it to `null`. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging AWS Organizations resources](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

##### **Note**

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the maximum allowed number of tags for an account, then the entire request fails and the account is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreateAccountStatus": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "AccountName": "string",
    "CompletedTimestamp": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "GovCloudAccountId": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [CreateAccountStatus \(p. 32\)](#)

A structure that contains details about the request to create an account. This response structure might not be fully populated when you first receive it because account creation is an asynchronous process. You can pass the returned `CreateAccountStatus` ID as a parameter to [DescribeCreateAccountStatus \(p. 95\)](#) to get status about the progress of the request at later times. You can also check the CloudTrail log for the `CreateAccountResult` event. For more information, see [Monitoring the Activity in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

Type: [CreateAccountStatus \(p. 305\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated

administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.

- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.

- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **FinalizingOrganizationException**

AWS Organizations couldn't perform the operation because your organization hasn't finished initializing. This can take up to an hour. Try again later. If after one hour you continue to receive this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.

- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to create a member account in an organization. The member account is configured with the name `Production Account` and the email address of `anaya@example.com`. AWS Organizations automatically creates an IAM role using the default name of `OrganizationAccountAccessRole` because the `roleName` parameter isn't specified. Also, the setting that allows IAM users or roles with sufficient permissions to access account billing data is set to the default value of `ALLOW` because the `IamUserAccessToBilling` parameter isn't specified. AWS Organizations automatically sends Anaya a "Welcome to AWS" email.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreateAccount

{ "Email": "anaya@example.com", "AccountName": "Production Account" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "CreateAccountStatus": {
    "State": "IN_PROGRESS",
    "Id": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateGovCloudAccount

This action is available if all of the following are true:

- You're authorized to create accounts in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region. For more information on the AWS GovCloud (US) Region, see the [AWS GovCloud User Guide](#).
- You already have an account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region that is paired with a management account of an organization in the commercial Region.
- You call this action from the management account of your organization in the commercial Region.
- You have the `organizations:CreateGovCloudAccount` permission.

AWS Organizations automatically creates the required service-linked role named `AWSServiceRoleForOrganizations`. For more information, see [AWS Organizations and Service-Linked Roles](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

AWS automatically enables CloudTrail for AWS GovCloud (US) accounts, but you should also do the following:

- Verify that CloudTrail is enabled to store logs.
- Create an Amazon S3 bucket for CloudTrail log storage.

For more information, see [Verifying CloudTrail Is Enabled](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

If the request includes tags, then the requester must have the `organizations:TagResource` permission. The tags are attached to the commercial account associated with the GovCloud account, rather than the GovCloud account itself. To add tags to the GovCloud account, call the [TagResource \(p. 275\)](#) operation in the GovCloud Region after the new GovCloud account exists.

You call this action from the management account of your organization in the commercial Region to create a standalone AWS account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region. After the account is created, the management account of an organization in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region can invite it to that organization. For more information on inviting standalone accounts in the AWS GovCloud (US) to join an organization, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

Calling `CreateGovCloudAccount` is an asynchronous request that AWS performs in the background. Because `CreateGovCloudAccount` operates asynchronously, it can return a successful completion message even though account initialization might still be in progress. You might need to wait a few minutes before you can successfully access the account. To check the status of the request, do one of the following:

- Use the `OperationId` response element from this operation to provide as a parameter to the [DescribeCreateAccountStatus \(p. 95\)](#) operation.
- Check the CloudTrail log for the `CreateAccountResult` event. For information on using CloudTrail with Organizations, see [Monitoring the Activity in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

When you call the `CreateGovCloudAccount` action, you create two accounts: a standalone account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region and an associated account in the commercial Region for billing and support purposes. The account in the commercial Region is automatically a member of the organization whose credentials made the request. Both accounts are associated with the same email address.

A role is created in the new account in the commercial Region that allows the management account in the organization in the commercial Region to assume it. An AWS GovCloud (US) account is then created and associated with the commercial account that you just created. A role is also created in the new AWS

GovCloud (US) account that can be assumed by the AWS GovCloud (US) account that is associated with the management account of the commercial organization. For more information and to view a diagram that explains how account access works, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

For more information about creating accounts, see [Creating an AWS account in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

### Important

- When you create an account in an organization using the AWS Organizations console, API, or CLI commands, the information required for the account to operate as a standalone account is *not* automatically collected. This includes a payment method and signing the end user license agreement (EULA). If you must remove an account from your organization later, you can do so only after you provide the missing information. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization as a member account](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- If you get an exception that indicates that you exceeded your account limits for the organization, contact [AWS Support](#).
- If you get an exception that indicates that the operation failed because your organization is still initializing, wait one hour and then try again. If the error persists, contact [AWS Support](#).
- Using `CreateGovCloudAccount` to create multiple temporary accounts isn't recommended. You can only close an account from the AWS Billing and Cost Management console, and you must be signed in as the root user. For information on the requirements and process for closing an account, see [Closing an AWS account](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

### Note

When you create a member account with this operation, you can choose whether to create the account with the **IAM User and Role Access to Billing Information** switch enabled. If you enable it, IAM users and roles that have appropriate permissions can view billing information for the account. If you disable it, only the account root user can access billing information. For information about how to disable this switch for an account, see [Granting Access to Your Billing Information and Tools](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "AccountName": "string",
  "Email": "string",
  "IamUserAccessToBilling": "string",
  "RoleName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### **AccountName** (p. 39)

The friendly name of the member account.

The account name can consist of only the characters [a-z],[A-Z],[0-9], hyphen (-), or dot (.) You can't separate characters with a dash (-).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007E]+`

Required: Yes

#### Email (p. 39)

Specifies the email address of the owner to assign to the new member account in the commercial Region. This email address must not already be associated with another AWS account. You must use a valid email address to complete account creation.

The rules for a valid email address:

- The address must be a minimum of 6 and a maximum of 64 characters long.
- All characters must be 7-bit ASCII characters.
- There must be one and only one @ symbol, which separates the local name from the domain name.
- The local name can't contain any of the following characters:

whitespace, " ' ( ) < > [ ] : ; , \ | % &

- The local name can't begin with a dot (.)
- The domain name can consist of only the characters [a-z],[A-Z],[0-9], hyphen (-), or dot (.)
- The domain name can't begin or end with a hyphen (-) or dot (.)
- The domain name must contain at least one dot

You can't access the root user of the account or remove an account that was created with an invalid email address. Like all request parameters for `CreateGovCloudAccount`, the request for the email address for the AWS GovCloud (US) account originates from the commercial Region, not from the AWS GovCloud (US) Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: See rules in parameter description

Required: Yes

#### IamUserAccessToBilling (p. 39)

If set to `ALLOW`, the new linked account in the commercial Region enables IAM users to access account billing information *if* they have the required permissions. If set to `DENY`, only the root user of the new account can access account billing information. For more information, see [Activating Access to the Billing and Cost Management Console](#) in the *AWS Billing and Cost Management User Guide*.

If you don't specify this parameter, the value defaults to `ALLOW`, and IAM users and roles with the required permissions can access billing information for the new account.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ALLOW` | `DENY`

Required: No

### RoleName (p. 39)

(Optional)

The name of an IAM role that AWS Organizations automatically preconfigures in the new member accounts in both the AWS GovCloud (US) Region and in the commercial Region. This role trusts the management account, allowing users in the management account to assume the role, as permitted by the management account administrator. The role has administrator permissions in the new member account.

If you don't specify this parameter, the role name defaults to `OrganizationAccountAccessRole`.

For more information about how to use this role to access the member account, see [Accessing and Administering the Member Accounts in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide* and steps 2 and 3 in [Tutorial: Delegate Access Across AWS accounts Using IAM Roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter. The pattern can include uppercase letters, lowercase letters, digits with no spaces, and any of the following characters: `=, . @ -`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@-]{1,64}`

Required: No

### Tags (p. 39)

A list of tags that you want to attach to the newly created account. These tags are attached to the commercial account associated with the GovCloud account, and not to the GovCloud account itself. To add tags to the actual GovCloud account, call the [TagResource \(p. 275\)](#) operation in the GovCloud region after the new GovCloud account exists.

For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. You can set the value to an empty string, but you can't set it to `null`. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging AWS Organizations resources](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the maximum allowed number of tags for an account, then the entire request fails and the account is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreateAccountStatus": {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "AccountName": "string",
    "CompletedTimestamp": number,
    "FailureReason": "string",
    "GovCloudAccountId": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CreateAccountStatus (p. 41)

Contains the status about a [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29) or [CreateGovCloudAccount](#) (p. 38) request to create an AWS account or an AWS GovCloud (US) account in an organization.

Type: [CreateAccountStatus](#) (p. 305) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **FinalizingOrganizationException**

AWS Organizations couldn't perform the operation because your organization hasn't finished initializing. This can take up to an hour. Try again later. If after one hour you continue to receive this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.



HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to create a member account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region in an organization. The commercial account is configured with the name `Production Account` and the email address of `anaya@example.com`. AWS Organizations automatically creates an IAM role using the default name of `OrganizationAccountAccessRole` because the `roleName` parameter isn't specified. Also, the setting that allows IAM users or roles with sufficient permissions to access account billing data in the account in the commercial Region is set to the default value of `ALLOW` because the `IamUserAccessToBilling` parameter isn't specified. AWS Organizations automatically sends Anaya a "Welcome to AWS" email.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreateGovCloudAccount

{ "Email": "anaya@example.com", "AccountName": "Production Account" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "CreateAccountStatus": {
    "State": "IN_PROGRESS",
    "Id": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateOrganization

Creates an AWS organization. The account whose user is calling the `CreateOrganization` operation automatically becomes the [management account](#) of the new organization.

This operation must be called using credentials from the account that is to become the new organization's management account. The principal must also have the relevant IAM permissions.

By default (or if you set the `FeatureSet` parameter to `ALL`), the new organization is created with all features enabled and service control policies automatically enabled in the root. If you instead choose to create the organization supporting only the consolidated billing features by setting the `FeatureSet` parameter to `CONSOLIDATED_BILLING`, no policy types are enabled by default, and you can't use organization policies

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "FeatureSet": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### FeatureSet (p. 47)

Specifies the feature set supported by the new organization. Each feature set supports different levels of functionality.

- `CONSOLIDATED_BILLING`: All member accounts have their bills consolidated to and paid by the management account. For more information, see [Consolidated billing](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

The consolidated billing feature subset isn't available for organizations in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region.

- `ALL`: In addition to all the features supported by the consolidated billing feature set, the management account can also apply any policy type to any member account in the organization. For more information, see [All features](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ALL` | `CONSOLIDATED_BILLING`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Organization": {
    "Arn": "string",
    "AvailablePolicyTypes": [
      {
```

```
        "Status": "string",
        "Type": "string"
    },
    ],
    "FeatureSet": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "MasterAccountArn": "string",
    "MasterAccountEmail": "string",
    "MasterAccountId": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Organization (p. 47)

A structure that contains details about the newly created organization.

Type: [Organization](#) (p. 319) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AccessDeniedForDependencyException

The operation that you attempted requires you to have the `iam:CreateServiceLinkedRole` for `organizations.amazonaws.com` permission so that AWS Organizations can create the required service-linked role. You don't have that permission.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AlreadyInOrganizationException

This account is already a member of an organization. An account can belong to only one organization at a time.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many

accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

**Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.

- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

Diego wants to create an organization using credentials from account 111111111111. The following example shows that the account becomes the management account in the new organization. Because he doesn't specify a features set, the new organization defaults to all features enabled and service control policies are enabled on the root.

The output includes an organization structure that contains details about the new organization.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreateOrganization

{}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Organization": {
    "AvailablePolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "ENABLED",
        "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY"
      }
    ],
    "MasterAccountId": "111111111111",
    "MasterAccountArn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/111111111111",
    "MasterAccountEmail": "diego@example.com",
    "FeatureSet": "ALL",
    "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:organization/o-exampleorgid"
  }
}
```

### Example

The following example creates an organization that supports only the consolidated billing features.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreateOrganization
{ "FeatureSet": "CONSOLIDATED_BILLING" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Organization": {
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:organization/o-exampleorgid",
    "AvailablePolicyTypes": [],
    "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
    "MasterAccountArn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/111111111111",
    "MasterAccountEmail": "diego@example.com",
    "MasterAccountId": "111111111111",
    "FeatureSet": "CONSOLIDATED_BILLING"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateOrganizationalUnit

Creates an organizational unit (OU) within a root or parent OU. An OU is a container for accounts that enables you to organize your accounts to apply policies according to your business requirements. The number of levels deep that you can nest OUs is dependent upon the policy types enabled for that root. For service control policies, the limit is five.

For more information about OUs, see [Managing Organizational Units](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

If the request includes tags, then the requester must have the `organizations:TagResource` permission.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Name": "string",
  "ParentId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Name (p. 54)

The friendly name to assign to the new OU.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: Yes

### ParentId (p. 54)

The unique identifier (ID) of the parent root or OU that you want to create the new OU in.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

#### Tags (p. 54)

A list of tags that you want to attach to the newly created OU. For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. You can set the value to an empty string, but you can't set it to null. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging AWS Organizations resources](#) in the AWS Organizations User Guide.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed number of tags for an OU, then the entire request fails and the OU is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "OrganizationalUnit": {
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### OrganizationalUnit (p. 55)

A structure that contains details about the newly created OU.

Type: [OrganizationalUnit \(p. 321\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

#### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.

- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.

- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DuplicateOrganizationalUnitException**

An OU with the same name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.

- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ParentNotFoundException**

We can't find a root or OU with the `ParentId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to create an OU that is named `AccountingOU`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreateOrganizationalUnit

{ "ParentId": "r-examplerootid111", "Name": "AccountingOU" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "OrganizationalUnit": {
    "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111",
    "Name": "AccountingOU"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreatePolicy

Creates a policy of a specified type that you can attach to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or an individual AWS account.

For more information about policies and their use, see [Managing Organization Policies](#).

If the request includes tags, then the requester must have the `organizations:TagResource` permission.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Content": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Content (p. 61)

The policy text content to add to the new policy. The text that you supply must adhere to the rules of the policy type you specify in the `Type` parameter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

### Description (p. 61)

An optional description to assign to the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes



### Name (p. 61)

The friendly name to assign to the policy.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: Yes

### Tags (p. 61)

A list of tags that you want to attach to the newly created policy. For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. You can set the value to an empty string, but you can't set it to `null`. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging AWS Organizations resources](#) in the AWS Organizations User Guide.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed number of tags for a policy, then the entire request fails and the policy is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: No

### Type (p. 61)

The type of policy to create. You can specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Policy": {
    "Content": "string",
    "PolicySummary": {
      "Arn": "string",
      "AwsManaged": boolean,
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Policy (p. 62)

A structure that contains details about the newly created policy.

Type: [Policy \(p. 324\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **DuplicatePolicyException**

A policy with the same name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.

- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **MalformedPolicyDocumentException**

The provided policy document doesn't meet the requirements of the specified policy type. For example, the syntax might be incorrect. For details about service control policy syntax, see [Service Control Policy Syntax](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyTypeNotAvailableForOrganizationException**

You can't use the specified policy type with the feature set currently enabled for this organization. For example, you can enable SCPs only after you enable all features in the organization. For more information, see [Managing AWS Organizations Policies](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### UnsupportedAPIEndpointException

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to create a service control policy (SCP) that is named AllowAllS3Actions. The JSON string in the content parameter specifies the content in the policy. The parameter string is escaped with backslashes. This helps ensure that the embedded double quotation marks in the JSON policy are treated as literals in the parameter, which itself is surrounded by double quotation marks.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.CreatePolicy

{ "Content": "{\\\"Version\\\":\\\"2012-10-17\\\",\\\"Statement\\\":{\\\"Effect\\\":\\\"Allow\\\",\\\"Action\\\":\\\"s3:*\\\"}}\",
  \"Type\": \"SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY\",
  \"Description\": \"Enables admins of attached accounts to delegate all S3 permissions\",
  \"Name\": \"AllowAllS3Actions\" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  \"Policy\": {
    \"Content\": \"{\\\"Version\\\":\\\"2012-10-17\\\",\\\"Statement\\\":{\\\"Effect\\\":\\\"Allow\\\",\\\"Action\\\":\\\"s3:*\\\"}}\",
    \"PolicySummary\": {
      \"Arn\": \"arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid111\",
      \"Description\": \"Allows delegation of all S3 actions\",
      \"Name\": \"AllowAllS3Actions\",
      \"Type\": \"SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY\"
    }
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeclineHandshake

Declines a handshake request. This sets the handshake state to `DECLINED` and effectively deactivates the request.

This operation can be called only from the account that received the handshake. The originator of the handshake can use [CancelHandshake \(p. 18\)](#) instead. The originator can't reactivate a declined request, but can reinitiate the process with a new handshake request.

After you decline a handshake, it continues to appear in the results of relevant APIs for only 30 days. After that, it's deleted.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "HandshakeId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### HandshakeId (p. 69)

The unique identifier (ID) of the handshake that you want to decline. You can get the ID from the [ListHandshakesForAccount \(p. 213\)](#) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
  }
}
```



```
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          "HandshakeResource"
        ],
        "Type": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Handshake (p. 69)

A structure that contains details about the declined handshake. The state is updated to show the value `DECLINED`.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### HandshakeAlreadyInStateException

The specified handshake is already in the requested state. For example, you can't accept a handshake that was already accepted.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### HandshakeNotFoundException

We can't find a handshake with the `HandshakeId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidHandshakeTransitionException

You can't perform the operation on the handshake in its current state. For example, you can't cancel a handshake that was already accepted or accept a handshake that was already declined.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows Anaya declining an invitation to join Diego's organization. The `DeclineHandshake` operation returns a handshake object, showing that the state is now `DECLINED`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DeclineHandshake

{ "HandshakeId": "h-examplehandshakeid111" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "State": "DECLINED",
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
        "Value": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Resources": [
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
            "Value": "diego@example.com"
          },
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
            "Value": "Management account"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    {
      "Type": "EMAIL",
      "Value": "anaya@example.com"
    },
    {
      "Type": "NOTES",
      "Value": "This is an invitation to Anaya's account to join the Diego's organization."
    }
  ],
  "Parties": [
    {
```

```
    "Type": "EMAIL",
    "Id": "anaya@example.com"
  },
  {
    "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
    "Id": "o-exampleorgid"
  }
],
"Action": "INVITE",
"RequestedTimestamp": 1470684478.687,
"ExpirationTimestamp": 1471980478.687,
"Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-
examplehandshakeid111"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteOrganization

Deletes the organization. You can delete an organization only by using credentials from the management account. The organization must be empty of member accounts.

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.

- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **OrganizationNotEmptyException**

The organization isn't empty. To delete an organization, you must first remove all accounts except the management account, delete all OUs, and delete all policies.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to delete an organization. To perform this operation, you must be an admin of the management account in the organization. The example assumes that you previously removed all the member accounts, OUs, and policies from the organization.

#### Sample Request

`POST / HTTP/1.1`

```
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DeleteOrganization  
  
{}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteOrganizationalUnit

Deletes an organizational unit (OU) from a root or another OU. You must first remove all accounts and child OUs from the OU that you want to delete.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "OrganizationalUnitId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### OrganizationalUnitId (p. 77)

The unique identifier (ID) of the organizational unit that you want to delete. You can get the ID from the [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent \(p. 224\)](#) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for an organizational unit ID string requires "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 68.

Pattern: `^ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.



HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OrganizationalUnitNotEmptyException**

The specified OU is not empty. Move all accounts to another root or to other OUs, remove all child OUs, and try the operation again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OrganizationalUnitNotFoundException**

We can't find an OU with the `OrganizationalUnitId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to delete an OU. The example assumes that you previously removed all accounts and other OUs from the OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DeleteOrganizationalUnit

{ "OrganizationalUnitId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePolicy

Deletes the specified policy from your organization. Before you perform this operation, you must first detach the policy from all organizational units (OUs), roots, and accounts.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PolicyId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyId (p. 81)

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy that you want to delete. You can get the ID from the [ListPolicies](#) (p. 234) or [ListPoliciesForTarget](#) (p. 239) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (\_).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: ^p-[0-9a-zA-Z\_]{8,128}\$

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PolicyInUseException**

The policy is attached to one or more entities. You must detach it from all roots, OUs, and accounts before performing this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to delete a policy from an organization. The example assumes that you previously detached the policy from all entities.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DeletePolicy

{ "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator

Removes the specified member AWS account as a delegated administrator for the specified AWS service.

## Important

Deregistering a delegated administrator can have unintended impacts on the functionality of the enabled AWS service. See the documentation for the enabled service before you deregister a delegated administrator so that you understand any potential impacts.

You can run this action only for AWS services that support this feature. For a current list of services that support it, see the column *Supports Delegated Administrator* in the table at [AWS Services that you can use with AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string",  
  "ServicePrincipal": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId (p. 85)

The account ID number of the member account in the organization that you want to deregister as a delegated administrator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

### ServicePrincipal (p. 85)

The service principal name of an AWS service for which the account is a delegated administrator.

Delegated administrator privileges are revoked for only the specified AWS service from the member account. If the specified service is the only service for which the member account is a delegated administrator, the operation also revokes Organizations read action permissions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@-]*`

Required: Yes



## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotRegisteredException**

The specified account is not a delegated administrator for this AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_WITHOUT_PHONE_VERIFICATION`: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.

- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator

{ "AccountId": "555555555555", "ServicePrincipal": "example.amazonaws.com" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAccount

Retrieves AWS Organizations-related information about the specified account.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId (p. 91)

The unique identifier (ID) of the AWS account that you want information about. You can get the ID from the [ListAccounts](#) (p. 173) or [ListAccountsForParent](#) (p. 178) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Account": {  
    "Arn": "string",  
    "Email": "string",  
    "Id": "string",  
    "JoinedMethod": "string",  
    "JoinedTimestamp": number,  
    "Name": "string",  
    "Status": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Account (p. 91)

A structure that contains information about the requested account.

Type: [Account \(p. 302\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AccountNotFoundException

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- `INVALID_ENUM`: You specified an invalid value.
- `INVALID_ENUM_POLICY_TYPE`: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- `INVALID_FULL_NAME_TARGET`: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- `INVALID_LIST_MEMBER`: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- `INVALID_PAGINATION_TOKEN`: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- `INVALID_PARTY_TYPE_TARGET`: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- `INVALID_PATTERN`: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- `INVALID_PATTERN_TARGET_ID`: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.

- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request information about member account 555555555555.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribeAccount

{ "AccountId": "555555555555" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Account": {
```



```
"Id": "555555555555",
"Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/555555555555",
"Name": "Beta account",
"Email": "anika@example.com",
"JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
"JoinedTimeStamp": 1481756563.134,
"Status": "ACTIVE"
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeCreateAccountStatus

Retrieves the current status of an asynchronous request to create an account.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "CreateAccountRequestId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### CreateAccountRequestId (p. 95)

Specifies the `Id` value that uniquely identifies the `CreateAccount` request. You can get the value from the `CreateAccountStatus.Id` response in an earlier [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29) request, or from the [ListCreateAccountStatus](#) (p. 194) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for a create account request ID string requires "car-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `^car-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "CreateAccountStatus": {  
    "AccountId": "string",  
    "AccountName": "string",  
    "CompletedTimestamp": number,  
    "FailureReason": "string",  
    "GovCloudAccountId": "string",  
    "Id": "string",  
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,  
    "State": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **CreateAccountStatus (p. 95)**

A structure that contains the current status of an account creation request.

Type: [CreateAccountStatus \(p. 305\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

#### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **CreateAccountStatusNotFoundException**

We can't find an create account request with the `CreateAccountRequestId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- `INVALID_ENUM`: You specified an invalid value.
- `INVALID_ENUM_POLICY_TYPE`: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- `INVALID_FULL_NAME_TARGET`: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- `INVALID_LIST_MEMBER`: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- `INVALID_PAGINATION_TOKEN`: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- `INVALID_PARTY_TYPE_TARGET`: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- `INVALID_PATTERN`: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- `INVALID_PATTERN_TARGET_ID`: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.

- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request the latest status for a previous request to create an account in an organization. The specified `CreateAccountRequestId` comes from the response of the original call to [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29). The account creation request shows by the `status` field that AWS Organizations successfully completed the creation of the account.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribeCreateAccountStatus
```

```
{ "CreateAccountRequestId": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid111" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "CreateAccountStatusRequest": {
    "State": "SUCCEEDED",
    "AccountId": "555555555555",
    "AccountName": "Beta account",
    "RequestedTimestamp": 1470684478.687,
    "CompletedTimestamp": 1470684532.472,
    "Id": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeEffectivePolicy

Returns the contents of the effective policy for specified policy type and account. The effective policy is the aggregation of any policies of the specified type that the account inherits, plus any policy of that type that is directly attached to the account.

This operation applies only to policy types *other* than service control policies (SCPs).

For more information about policy inheritance, see [How Policy Inheritance Works](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "PolicyType": "string",
  "TargetId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyType (p. 99)

The type of policy that you want information about. You can specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: TAG\_POLICY | BACKUP\_POLICY | AISERVICES\_OPT\_OUT\_POLICY

Required: Yes

### TargetId (p. 99)

When you're signed in as the management account, specify the ID of the account that you want details about. Specifying an organization root or organizational unit (OU) as the target is not supported.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "EffectivePolicy": {
    "LastUpdatedTimestamp": number,
    "PolicyContent": "string",
    "PolicyType": "string",
    "TargetId": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### EffectivePolicy (p. 100)

The contents of the effective policy.

Type: [EffectivePolicy](#) (p. 311) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.



- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **EffectivePolicyNotFoundException**

If you ran this action on the management account, this policy type is not enabled. If you ran the action on a member account, the account doesn't have an effective policy of this type. Contact the administrator of your organization about attaching a policy of this type to the account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

**Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**TargetNotFoundException**

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeHandshake

Retrieves information about a previously requested handshake. The handshake ID comes from the response to the original [InviteAccountToOrganization](#) (p. 158) operation that generated the handshake.

You can access handshakes that are `ACCEPTED`, `DECLINED`, or `CANCELED` for only 30 days after they change to that state. They're then deleted and no longer accessible.

This operation can be called from any account in the organization.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "HandshakeId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### HandshakeId (p. 105)

The unique identifier (ID) of the handshake that you want information about. You can get the ID from the original call to [InviteAccountToOrganization](#) (p. 158), or from a call to [ListHandshakesForAccount](#) (p. 213) or [ListHandshakesForOrganization](#) (p. 218).

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "Resources": [
      {

```

```
    "Resources": [
      "HandshakeResource"
    ],
    "Type": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  },
  "State": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Handshake (p. 105)

A structure that contains information about the specified handshake.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### HandshakeNotFoundException

We can't find a handshake with the `HandshakeId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.

- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request details about a handshake.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribeHandshake

{ "HandshakeId": "h-examplehandshakeid111" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "State": "OPEN",
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
        "Value": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Resources": [
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
            "Value": "diego@example.com"
          },
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
            "Value": "Management account"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    {
      "Type": "EMAIL",
      "Value": "anika@example.com"
    }
  ],
  "Parties": [
    {
      "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
      "Id": "o-exampleorgid"
    },
    {
      "Type": "EMAIL",
      "Id": "anika@example.com"
    }
  ],
  "Action": "INVITE",
  "RequestedTimestamp": 1470158698.046,
  "ExpirationTimestamp": 1471454698.046,
  "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-examplehandshakeid111"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DescribeOrganization

Retrieves information about the organization that the user's account belongs to.

This operation can be called from any account in the organization.

## Note

Even if a policy type is shown as available in the organization, you can disable it separately at the root level with [DisablePolicyType](#) (p. 133). Use [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) to see the status of policy types for a specified root.

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Organization": {
    "Arn": "string",
    "AvailablePolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "FeatureSet": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "MasterAccountArn": "string",
    "MasterAccountEmail": "string",
    "MasterAccountId": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Organization (p. 110)

A structure that contains information about the organization.

#### Important

The `AvailablePolicyTypes` part of the response is deprecated, and you shouldn't use it in your apps. It doesn't include any policy type supported by Organizations other than SCPs. To determine which policy types are enabled in your organization, use the [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) operation.

Type: [Organization](#) (p. 319) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request information about the current user's organization.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribeOrganization

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Organization": {
    "MasterAccountArn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-
exampleorgid/111111111111",
    "MasterAccountEmail": "diego@example.com",
    "MasterAccountId": "111111111111",
    "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
    "FeatureSet": "ALL",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:organization/o-exampleorgid",
    "AvailablePolicyTypes": [ ...DEPRECATED - DO NOT USE... ]
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeOrganizationalUnit

Retrieves information about an organizational unit (OU).

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "OrganizationalUnitId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### OrganizationalUnitId (p. 113)

The unique identifier (ID) of the organizational unit that you want details about. You can get the ID from the [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#) (p. 224) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for an organizational unit ID string requires "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 68.

Pattern: `^ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "OrganizationalUnit": {  
    "Arn": "string",  
    "Id": "string",  
    "Name": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### OrganizationalUnit (p. 113)

A structure that contains details about the specified OU.

Type: [OrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 321) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.

- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **OrganizationalUnitNotFoundException**

We can't find an OU with the `OrganizationalUnitId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request details about an OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribeOrganizationalUnit

{ "OrganizationalUnitId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "OrganizationalUnit": {
    "Name": "Accounting Group",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111",
    "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111"
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribePolicy

Retrieves information about a policy.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PolicyId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyId (p. 117)

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy that you want details about. You can get the ID from the [ListPolicies \(p. 234\)](#) or [ListPoliciesForTarget \(p. 239\)](#) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (\_).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: ^p-[0-9a-zA-Z\_]{8,128}\$

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "Policy": {  
    "Content": "string",  
    "PolicySummary": {  
      "Arn": "string",  
      "AwsManaged": boolean,  
      "Description": "string",  
      "Id": "string",  
      "Name": "string",  
      "Type": "string"  
    }  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.



The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Policy (p. 117)

A structure that contains details about the specified policy.

Type: [Policy \(p. 324\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.

- `INVALID_SYNTAX_POLICY_ID`: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- `INVALID_SYSTEM_TAGS_PARAMETER`: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- `MAX_FILTER_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- `MAX_LENGTH_EXCEEDED`: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- `MAX_VALUE_EXCEEDED`: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- `MIN_LENGTH_EXCEEDED`: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- `MIN_VALUE_EXCEEDED`: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- `MOVING_ACCOUNT_BETWEEN_DIFFERENT_ROOTS`: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- `TARGET_NOT_SUPPORTED`: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- `UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE_PRINCIPAL`: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request information about a policy.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DescribePolicy

{ "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Policy": {
    "Content": "{\n  \"Version\": \"2012-10-17\",\n  \"Statement\": [\n    {\n      \"Effect\": \"Allow\",\n      \"Action\": \"*\",\n      \"Resource\": \"*\"\n    }\n  ],\n  \"PolicySummary\": {\n    \"Arn\": \"arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid111\",\n    \"Type\": \"SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY\",\n    \"Id\": \"p-examplepolicyid111\",\n    \"AwsManaged\": false,\n    \"Name\": \"AllowAllS3Actions\",\n    \"Description\": \"Enables admins to delegate S3 permissions\"\n  }\n}\n}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- AWS Command Line Interface
- AWS SDK for .NET
- AWS SDK for C++
- AWS SDK for Go
- AWS SDK for Java V2
- AWS SDK for JavaScript
- AWS SDK for PHP V3
- AWS SDK for Python
- AWS SDK for Ruby V3

# DetachPolicy

Detaches a policy from a target root, organizational unit (OU), or account.

## Important

If the policy being detached is a service control policy (SCP), the changes to permissions for AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) users and roles in affected accounts are immediate.

Every root, OU, and account must have at least one SCP attached. If you want to replace the default `FullAWSAccess` policy with an SCP that limits the permissions that can be delegated, you must attach the replacement SCP before you can remove the default SCP. This is the authorization strategy of an ["allow list"](#). If you instead attach a second SCP and leave the `FullAWSAccess` SCP still attached, and specify `"Effect": "Deny"` in the second SCP to override the `"Effect": "Allow"` in the `FullAWSAccess` policy (or any other attached SCP), you're using the authorization strategy of a ["deny list"](#).

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "PolicyId": "string",
  "TargetId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyId (p. 121)

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy you want to detach. You can get the ID from the [ListPolicies](#) (p. 234) or [ListPoliciesForTarget](#) (p. 239) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (\_).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128}$`

Required: Yes

### TargetId (p. 121)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root, OU, or account that you want to detach the policy from. You can get the ID from the [ListRoots](#) (p. 244), [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#) (p. 224), or [ListAccounts](#) (p. 173) operations.

The [regex pattern](#) for a target ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.

- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION**: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION**: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.

- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyChangesInProgressException**

Changes to the effective policy are in progress, and its contents can't be returned. Try the operation again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotAttachedException**

The policy isn't attached to the specified target in the specified root.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TargetNotFoundException**

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.



HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to detach a policy from an OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DetachPolicy

{ "TargetId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111", "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisableAWSServiceAccess

Disables the integration of an AWS service (the service that is specified by `ServicePrincipal`) with AWS Organizations. When you disable integration, the specified service no longer can create a [service-linked role](#) in *new* accounts in your organization. This means the service can't perform operations on your behalf on any new accounts in your organization. The service can still perform operations in older accounts until the service completes its clean-up from AWS Organizations.

## Important

We ***strongly recommend*** that you don't use this command to disable integration between AWS Organizations and the specified AWS service. Instead, use the console or commands that are provided by the specified service. This lets the trusted service perform any required initialization when enabling trusted access, such as creating any required resources and any required clean up of resources when disabling trusted access.

For information about how to disable trusted service access to your organization using the trusted service, see the **Learn more** link under the **Supports Trusted Access** column at [AWS services that you can use with AWS Organizations](#), on this page.

If you disable access by using this command, it causes the following actions to occur:

- The service can no longer create a service-linked role in the accounts in your organization. This means that the service can't perform operations on your behalf on any new accounts in your organization. The service can still perform operations in older accounts until the service completes its clean-up from AWS Organizations.
- The service can no longer perform tasks in the member accounts in the organization, unless those operations are explicitly permitted by the IAM policies that are attached to your roles. This includes any data aggregation from the member accounts to the management account, or to a delegated administrator account, where relevant.
- Some services detect this and clean up any remaining data or resources related to the integration, while other services stop accessing the organization but leave any historical data and configuration in place to support a possible re-enabling of the integration.

Using the other service's console or commands to disable the integration ensures that the other service is aware that it can clean up any resources that are required only for the integration. How the service cleans up its resources in the organization's accounts depends on that service. For more information, see the documentation for the other AWS service.

After you perform the `DisableAWSServiceAccess` operation, the specified service can no longer perform operations in your organization's accounts

For more information about integrating other services with AWS Organizations, including the list of services that work with Organizations, see [Integrating AWS Organizations with Other AWS Services](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ServicePrincipal": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

#### ServicePrincipal (p. 127)

The service principal name of the AWS service for which you want to disable integration with your organization. This is typically in the form of a URL, such as `service-abbreviation.amazonaws.com`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@-]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

#### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to disable integration with an AWS service.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DisableAWSServiceAccess

{"ServicePrincipal": "anAwsService.amazonaws.com"}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisablePolicyType

Disables an organizational policy type in a root. A policy of a certain type can be attached to entities in a root only if that type is enabled in the root. After you perform this operation, you no longer can attach policies of the specified type to that root or to any organizational unit (OU) or account in that root. You can undo this by using the [EnablePolicyType](#) (p. 151) operation.

This is an asynchronous request that AWS performs in the background. If you disable a policy type for a root, it still appears enabled for the organization if [all features](#) are enabled for the organization. AWS recommends that you first use [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) to see the status of policy types for a specified root, and then use this operation.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

To view the status of available policy types in the organization, use [DescribeOrganization](#) (p. 110).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "PolicyType": "string",
  "RootId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyType (p. 133)

The policy type that you want to disable in this root. You can specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: Yes

### RootId (p. 133)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root in which you want to disable a policy type. You can get the ID from the [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for a root ID string requires "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String



Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Root": {
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Root (p. 134)

A structure that shows the root with the updated list of enabled policy types.

Type: [Root \(p. 330\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### Note

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### Important

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.

- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.

- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PolicyChangesInProgressException**

Changes to the effective policy are in progress, and its contents can't be returned. Try the operation again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PolicyTypeNotEnabledException**

The specified policy type isn't currently enabled in this root. You can't attach policies of the specified type to entities in a root until you enable that type in the root. For more information, see [Enabling All Features in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RootNotFoundException**

We can't find a root with the `RootId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

The following example shows how to disable the service control policy (SCP) policy type in a root. The response shows that the `PolicyTypes` response element no longer includes `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY`.

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `DisablePolicyType`.

#### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.DisablePolicyType

{ "RootId": "r-examplerootid111", "PolicyType": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Root": {
    "PolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "ENABLED",
        "Type": "AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY"
      },
      {
        "Status": "ENABLED",
        "Type": "BACKUP_POLICY"
      },
      {
        "Status": "ENABLED",
        "Type": "TAG_POLICY"
      }
    ],
    "Name": "Root",
    "Id": "r-examplerootid111",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:root/o-exampleorgid/r-examplerootid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnableAllFeatures

Enables all features in an organization. This enables the use of organization policies that can restrict the services and actions that can be called in each account. Until you enable all features, you have access only to consolidated billing, and you can't use any of the advanced account administration features that AWS Organizations supports. For more information, see [Enabling All Features in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Important

This operation is required only for organizations that were created explicitly with only the consolidated billing features enabled. Calling this operation sends a handshake to every invited account in the organization. The feature set change can be finalized and the additional features enabled only after all administrators in the invited accounts approve the change by accepting the handshake.

After you enable all features, you can separately enable or disable individual policy types in a root using [EnablePolicyType](#) (p. 151) and [DisablePolicyType](#) (p. 133). To see the status of policy types in a root, use [ListRoots](#) (p. 244).

After all invited member accounts accept the handshake, you finalize the feature set change by accepting the handshake that contains "Action": "ENABLE\_ALL\_FEATURES". This completes the change.

After you enable all features in your organization, the management account in the organization can apply policies on all member accounts. These policies can restrict what users and even administrators in those accounts can do. The management account can apply policies that prevent accounts from leaving the organization. Ensure that your account administrators are aware of this.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          "HandshakeResource"
        ],
        "Type": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### Handshake (p. 140)

A structure that contains details about the handshake created to support this request to enable all features in the organization.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

#### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### HandshakeConstraintViolationException

The requested operation would violate the constraint identified in the reason code.

##### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation:

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. Note that deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

##### Important

If you get this exception immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. If after an hour it continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **ALREADY\_IN\_AN\_ORGANIZATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the invited account is already a member of an organization.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVITE\_DISABLED\_DURING\_ENABLE\_ALL\_FEATURES:** You can't issue new invitations to join an organization while it's in the process of enabling all features. You can resume inviting accounts after you finalize the process when all accounts have agreed to the change.
- **ORGANIZATION\_ALREADY\_HAS\_ALL\_FEATURES:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already enabled all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_IS\_ALREADY\_PENDING\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MIGRATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already started the process to enable all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_FROM\_DIFFERENT\_SELLER\_OF\_RECORD:** The request failed because the account is from a different marketplace than the accounts in the organization. For example, accounts with



India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be from the same marketplace.

- **ORGANIZATION\_MEMBERSHIP\_CHANGE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to change the membership of an account too quickly after its previous change.
- **PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** You can't complete the operation with an account that doesn't have a payment instrument, such as a credit card, associated with it.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

This example shows the administrator asking all the invited accounts in the organization to approve enabled all features in the organization. AWS Organizations sends an email to the address that is registered with every invited member account. The email asks the owner to approve the change to all features by accepting the handshake that is sent. After all invited member accounts accept the handshake, the organization administrator can finalize the change to all features. After that, those with appropriate permissions can create policies and apply them to roots, organizational units (OUs), and accounts.

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of EnableAllFeatures.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.EnableAllFeatures

{}
```

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of EnableAllFeatures.

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/enable_all_features/h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": 1.483127868609E9,
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "id": "o-exampleorgid",
```

```
        "type": "ORGANIZATION"
      },
    ],
    "requestedTimestamp": 1.481831868609E9,
    "resources": [
      {
        "type": "ORGANIZATION",
        "value": "o-exampleorgid"
      }
    ],
    "state": "REQUESTED"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnableAWSServiceAccess

Enables the integration of an AWS service (the service that is specified by `ServicePrincipal`) with AWS Organizations. When you enable integration, you allow the specified service to create a [service-linked role](#) in all the accounts in your organization. This allows the service to perform operations on your behalf in your organization and its accounts.

## Important

We recommend that you enable integration between AWS Organizations and the specified AWS service by using the console or commands that are provided by the specified service. Doing so ensures that the service is aware that it can create the resources that are required for the integration. How the service creates those resources in the organization's accounts depends on that service. For more information, see the documentation for the other AWS service.

For more information about enabling services to integrate with AWS Organizations, see [Integrating AWS Organizations with Other AWS Services](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account and only if the organization has [enabled all features](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ServicePrincipal": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ServicePrincipal (p. 145)

The service principal name of the AWS service for which you want to enable integration with your organization. This is typically in the form of a URL, such as `service-abbreviation.amazonaws.com`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[ \w+=, .@- ]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.

- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.

- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to enable integration with another AWS service.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.EnableAWSServiceAccess

{"ServicePrincipal": "anAwsService.amazonaws.com"}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```



## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnablePolicyType

Enables a policy type in a root. After you enable a policy type in a root, you can attach policies of that type to the root, any organizational unit (OU), or account in that root. You can undo this by using the [DisablePolicyType](#) (p. 133) operation.

This is an asynchronous request that AWS performs in the background. AWS recommends that you first use [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) to see the status of policy types for a specified root, and then use this operation.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

You can enable a policy type in a root only if that policy type is available in the organization. To view the status of available policy types in the organization, use [DescribeOrganization](#) (p. 110).

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "PolicyType": "string",  
  "RootId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### PolicyType (p. 151)

The policy type that you want to enable. You can specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: Yes

### RootId (p. 151)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root in which you want to enable a policy type. You can get the ID from the [ListRoots](#) (p. 244) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for a root ID string requires "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Root": {
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "PolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Root (p. 152)

A structure that shows the root with the updated list of enabled policy types.

Type: [Root \(p. 330\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### Note

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### Important

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.

- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.

- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyChangesInProgressException**

Changes to the effective policy are in progress, and its contents can't be returned. Try the operation again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyTypeAlreadyEnabledException**

The specified policy type is already enabled in the specified root.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyTypeNotAvailableForOrganizationException**

You can't use the specified policy type with the feature set currently enabled for this organization. For example, you can enable SCPs only after you enable all features in the organization. For more information, see [Managing AWS Organizations Policies](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **RootNotFoundException**

We can't find a root with the `RootId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

The following example shows how to enable the tag policy type in a root. The output shows a root object with a `policyTypes` response element showing that tag policies are now enabled.

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `EnablePolicyType`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.EnablePolicyType
```

```
{ "RootId": "r-examplerootid111", "PolicyType": "TAG_POLICY" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Root": {
    "PolicyTypes": [
      {
        "Status": "ENABLED",
        "Type": "TAG_POLICY"
      }
    ],
    "Id": "r-examplerootid111",
    "Name": "Root",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:root/o-exampleorgid/r-examplerootid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# InviteAccountToOrganization

Sends an invitation to another account to join your organization as a member account. AWS Organizations sends email on your behalf to the email address that is associated with the other account's owner. The invitation is implemented as a [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) whose details are in the response.

## Important

- You can invite AWS accounts only from the same seller as the management account. For example, if your organization's management account was created by Amazon Internet Services Pvt. Ltd (AISPL), an AWS seller in India, you can invite only other AISPL accounts to your organization. You can't combine accounts from AISPL and AWS or from any other AWS seller. For more information, see [Consolidated Billing in India](#).
- If you receive an exception that indicates that you exceeded your account limits for the organization or that the operation failed because your organization is still initializing, wait one hour and then try again. If the error persists after an hour, contact [AWS Support](#).

If the request includes tags, then the requester must have the `organizations:TagResource` permission.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Notes": "string",  
  "Tags": [  
    {  
      "Key": "string",  
      "Value": "string"  
    }  
  ],  
  "Target": {  
    "Id": "string",  
    "Type": "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Notes (p. 158)

Additional information that you want to include in the generated email to the recipient account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Tags (p. 158)

A list of tags that you want to attach to the account when it becomes a member of the organization. For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. You can set the value to an empty string, but you can't set it to `null`. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging AWS Organizations resources](#) in the AWS Organizations User Guide.

#### Important

Any tags in the request are checked for compliance with any applicable tag policies when the request is made. The request is rejected if the tags in the request don't match the requirements of the policy at that time. Tag policy compliance is **not** checked again when the invitation is accepted and the tags are actually attached to the account. That means that if the tag policy changes between the invitation and the acceptance, then that tags could potentially be non-compliant.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed number of tags for an account, then the entire request fails and invitations are not sent.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: No

### Target (p. 158)

The identifier (ID) of the AWS account that you want to invite to join your organization. This is a JSON object that contains the following elements:

```
{ "Type": "ACCOUNT", "Id": "< account id number >" }
```

If you use the AWS CLI, you can submit this as a single string, similar to the following example:

```
--target Id=123456789012,Type=ACCOUNT
```

If you specify `"Type": "ACCOUNT"`, you must provide the AWS account ID number as the `Id`. If you specify `"Type": "EMAIL"`, you must specify the email address that is associated with the account.

```
--target Id=diego@example.com,Type=EMAIL
```

Type: [HandshakeParty \(p. 317\)](#) object

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "string",
        "Type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": number,
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
```

```
        "HandshakeResource"  
      ],  
      "Type": "string",  
      "Value": "string"  
    }  
  ],  
  "State": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Handshake (p. 159)

A structure that contains details about the handshake that is created to support this invitation request.

Type: [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AccountOwnerNotVerifiedException

You can't invite an existing account to your organization until you verify that you own the email address associated with the management account. For more information, see [Email Address Verification](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many

accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

**Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.

- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DuplicateHandshakeException**

A handshake with the same action and target already exists. For example, if you invited an account to join your organization, the invited account might already have a pending invitation from this organization. If you intend to resend an invitation to an account, ensure that existing handshakes that might be considered duplicates are canceled or declined.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FinalizingOrganizationException**

AWS Organizations couldn't perform the operation because your organization hasn't finished initializing. This can take up to an hour. Try again later. If after one hour you continue to receive this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **HandshakeConstraintViolationException**

The requested operation would violate the constraint identified in the reason code.

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation:

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. Note that deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. If after an hour it continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **ALREADY\_IN\_AN\_ORGANIZATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the invited account is already a member of an organization.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVITE\_DISABLED\_DURING\_ENABLE\_ALL\_FEATURES:** You can't issue new invitations to join an organization while it's in the process of enabling all features. You can resume inviting accounts after you finalize the process when all accounts have agreed to the change.
- **ORGANIZATION\_ALREADY\_HAS\_ALL\_FEATURES:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already enabled all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_IS\_ALREADY\_PENDING\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MIGRATION:** The handshake request is invalid because the organization has already started the process to enable all features.
- **ORGANIZATION\_FROM\_DIFFERENT\_SELLER\_OF\_RECORD:** The request failed because the account is from a different marketplace than the accounts in the organization. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be from the same marketplace.
- **ORGANIZATION\_MEMBERSHIP\_CHANGE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to change the membership of an account too quickly after its previous change.
- **PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** You can't complete the operation with an account that doesn't have a payment instrument, such as a credit card, associated with it.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

**Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows the management account owned by `diego@example.com` inviting the account owned by `juan@example.com` to join an organization.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.InviteAccountToOrganization

{ "Notes": "This is a request for Juan's account to join Diego's organization", "Target":
  { "Type": "EMAIL", "Id": "juan@example.com" } }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Handshake": {
    "Action": "INVITE",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-
examplehandshakeid111",
    "ExpirationTimestamp": 1482952459.257,
    "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
    "Parties": [
      {
        "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
      },
      {
        "Id": "juan@example.com",
        "Type": "EMAIL"
      }
    ],
    "RequestedTimestamp": 1481656459.257,
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Resources": [
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
            "Value": "diego@example.com"
          },
          {
            "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
            "Value": "Org management account"
          },
          {
            "Type": "ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET",
            "Value": "FULL"
          }
        ],
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
        "Value": "o-exampleorgid"
      },
      {
        "Type": "EMAIL",
        "Value": "juan@example.com"
      }
    ]
  },
}
```



```
    "State": "OPEN"  
  }  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LeaveOrganization

Removes a member account from its parent organization. This version of the operation is performed by the account that wants to leave. To remove a member account as a user in the management account, use [RemoveAccountFromOrganization](#) (p. 269) instead.

This operation can be called only from a member account in the organization.

## Important

- The management account in an organization with all features enabled can set service control policies (SCPs) that can restrict what administrators of member accounts can do. This includes preventing them from successfully calling `LeaveOrganization` and leaving the organization.
- You can leave an organization as a member account only if the account is configured with the information required to operate as a standalone account. When you create an account in an organization using the AWS Organizations console, API, or CLI commands, the information required of standalone accounts is *not* automatically collected. For each account that you want to make standalone, you must perform the following steps. If any of the steps are already completed for this account, that step doesn't appear.
  - Choose a support plan
  - Provide and verify the required contact information
  - Provide a current payment method

AWS uses the payment method to charge for any billable (not free tier) AWS activity that occurs while the account isn't attached to an organization. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- The account that you want to leave must not be a delegated administrator account for any AWS service enabled for your organization. If the account is a delegated administrator, you must first change the delegated administrator account to another account that is remaining in the organization.
- You can leave an organization only after you enable IAM user access to billing in your account. For more information, see [Activating Access to the Billing and Cost Management Console](#) in the *AWS Billing and Cost Management User Guide*.
- After the account leaves the organization, all tags that were attached to the account object in the organization are deleted. AWS accounts outside of an organization do not support tags.
- A newly created account has a waiting period before it can be removed from its organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, then try again in a few days.

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_WITHOUT_PHONE_VERIFICATION`: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `ACCOUNT_CREATION_RATE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- `ACCOUNT_NUMBER_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

##### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

##### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- `CANNOT_REGISTER_MASTER_AS_DELEGATED_ADMINISTRATOR`: You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.

- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE**: You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED**: You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION**: You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE**: After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.

- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **MasterCannotLeaveOrganizationException**

You can't remove a management account from an organization. If you want the management account to become a member account in another organization, you must first delete the current organization of the management account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to remove your member account from an organization.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.LeaveOrganization

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccounts

Lists all the accounts in the organization. To request only the accounts in a specified root or organizational unit (OU), use the [ListAccountsForParent](#) (p. 178) operation instead.

**Note**

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

**MaxResults** (p. 173)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

**NextToken** (p. 173)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No



## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Accounts": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Email": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "JoinedMethod": "string",
      "JoinedTimestamp": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### **Accounts** (p. 174)

A list of objects in the organization.

Type: Array of [Account](#) (p. 302) objects

### **NextToken** (p. 174)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceException

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request a list of all the accounts in an organization.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListAccounts

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Accounts": [
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/111111111111",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481830215.45,
      "Id": "111111111111",
      "Name": "Management account",
      "Email": "diego@example.com",
      "Status": "ACTIVE"
    },
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/222222222222",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481835741.044,
      "Id": "222222222222",
      "Name": "Production Account",
      "Email": "alice@example.com",
      "Status": "ACTIVE"
    },
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/333333333333",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481835795.536,
      "Id": "333333333333",
      "Name": "Development Account",
      "Email": "juan@example.com",
      "Status": "ACTIVE"
    },
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/444444444444",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481835812.143,
```

```
    "Id": "444444444444",  
    "Name": "Test Account",  
    "Email": "anika@example.com",  
    "Status": "ACTIVE"  
  }  
]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAccountsForParent

Lists the accounts in an organization that are contained by the specified target root or organizational unit (OU). If you specify the root, you get a list of all the accounts that aren't in any OU. If you specify an OU, you get a list of all the accounts in only that OU and not in any child OUs. To get a list of all accounts in the organization, use the [ListAccounts](#) (p. 173) operation.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ParentId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 178)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 178)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

#### **ParentId** (p. 178)

The unique identifier (ID) for the parent root or organization unit (OU) whose accounts you want to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Accounts": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Email": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "JoinedMethod": "string",
      "JoinedTimestamp": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **Accounts** (p. 179)

A list of the accounts in the specified root or OU.

Type: Array of [Account](#) (p. 302) objects

#### **NextToken** (p. 179)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.

- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ParentNotFoundException**

We can't find a root or OU with the `ParentId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request a list of the accounts in an OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListAccountsForParent

{ "ParentId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "Accounts": [
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/333333333333",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481835795.536,
      "Id": "333333333333",
      "Name": "Development Account",
      "Email": "juan@example.com",
      "Status": "ACTIVE"
    },
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/444444444444",
      "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1481835812.143,
      "Id": "444444444444",

```



```
    "Name": "Test Account",  
    "Email": "anika@example.com",  
    "Status": "ACTIVE"  
  }  
]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAWSServiceAccessForOrganization

Returns a list of the AWS services that you enabled to integrate with your organization. After a service on this list creates the resources that it requires for the integration, it can perform operations on your organization and its accounts.

For more information about integrating other services with AWS Organizations, including the list of services that currently work with Organizations, see [Integrating AWS Organizations with Other AWS Services](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 183)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 183)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "EnabledServicePrincipals": [
    {
      "DateEnabled": number,
      "ServicePrincipal": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### EnabledServicePrincipals (p. 184)

A list of the service principals for the services that are enabled to integrate with your organization. Each principal is a structure that includes the name and the date that it was enabled for integration with AWS Organizations.

Type: Array of [EnabledServicePrincipal \(p. 312\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 184)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConstraintViolationException

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### Note

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### Important

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.

- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.

- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get the list of services for which integration with AWS Organizations is enabled.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListAWSServiceAccessForOrganization

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{"ServiceList":["awsservice1.amazonaws.com","awsservice2.amazonaws.com"]}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListChildren

Lists all of the organizational units (OUs) or accounts that are contained in the specified parent OU or root. This operation, along with [ListParents \(p. 229\)](#) enables you to traverse the tree structure that makes up this root.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ChildType": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ParentId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ChildType (p. 189)

Filters the output to include only the specified child type.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT | ORGANIZATIONAL\_UNIT

Required: Yes

### MaxResults (p. 189)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No



### NextToken (p. 189)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ParentId (p. 189)

The unique identifier (ID) for the parent root or OU whose children you want to list.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Children": [
    {
      "Id": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### Children (p. 190)

The list of children of the specified parent container.

Type: Array of [Child \(p. 304\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 190)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.

- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ParentNotFoundException**

We can't find a root or OU with the `ParentId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request a list of all of the child OUs in a parent root or OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListChildren

{
  "ChildType": "ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT",
  "ParentId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111"
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Children": [
    {
      "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111",
      "Type": "ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT"
    },
    {
      "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid222",
      "Type": "ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListCreateAccountStatus

Lists the account creation requests that match the specified status that is currently being tracked for the organization.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "States": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 194)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 194)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### States (p. 194)

A list of one or more states that you want included in the response. If this parameter isn't present, all requests are included in the response.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: `IN_PROGRESS` | `SUCCEEDED` | `FAILED`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "CreateAccountStatuses": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
      "AccountName": "string",
      "CompletedTimestamp": number,
      "FailureReason": "string",
      "GovCloudAccountId": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "RequestedTimestamp": number,
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### CreateAccountStatuses (p. 195)

A list of objects with details about the requests. Certain elements, such as the accountId number, are present in the output only after the account has been successfully created.

Type: Array of [CreateAccountStatus \(p. 305\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 195)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.

- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request a list of account creation requests for an organization that have completed successfully.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListCreateAccountStatus

{ "States": "SUCCEEDED" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "CreateAccountStatuses": [
    {
      "AccountId": "444444444444",
      "AccountName": "Developer Test Account",
      "CompletedTimeStamp": 1481835812.143,
      "Id": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid111",
      "RequestedTimeStamp": 1481829432.531,
      "State": "SUCCEEDED"
    }
  ]
}
```



```
}
```

## Example

The following example gets a list of in-progress account creation requests for an organization.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListCreateAccountStatus

{ "States": "IN_PROGRESS" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "CreateAccountStatuses": [
    {
      "State": "IN_PROGRESS",
      "Id": "car-examplecreateaccountrequestid11",
      "RequestedTimeStamp": 1481829432.531,
      "AccountName": "Production Account"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListDelegatedAdministrators

Lists the AWS accounts that are designated as delegated administrators in this organization.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "ServicePrincipal": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 199)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 199)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: No

### ServicePrincipal (p. 199)

Specifies a service principal name. If specified, then the operation lists the delegated administrators only for the specified service.

If you don't specify a service principal, the operation lists all delegated administrators for all services in your organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\w+=, .@-]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "DelegatedAdministrators": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "DelegationEnabledDate": number,
      "Email": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "JoinedMethod": "string",
      "JoinedTimestamp": number,
      "Name": "string",
      "Status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### DelegatedAdministrators (p. 200)

The list of delegated administrators in your organization.

Type: Array of [DelegatedAdministrator](#) (p. 308) objects

### NextToken (p. 200)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [\s\S]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.

- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.

- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.

- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListDelegatedAdministrators`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListDelegatedAdministrators

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
  "DelegatedAdministrators": [
    {
      "Id": "111111111111",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::222222222222:account/o-
exampleorgid/111111111111",
      "Email": "anika@example.com",
      "Name": "test1",
      "Status": "ACTIVE",
      "JoinedMethod": "CREATED",
      "JoinedTimestamp": 1470684478.687,
      "DelegationEnabledDate": 1470684478.687
    },
    {
      "Id": "333333333333",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::444444444444:account/o-
exampleorgid/333333333333",
```

```
        "Email": "anika@example.com",  
        "Name": "test2",  
        "Status": "ACTIVE",  
        "JoinedMethod": "INVITED",  
        "JoinedTimestamp": 1470684478.687,  
        "DelegationEnabledDate": 1470684478.687  
    }  
]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListDelegatedServicesForAccount

List the AWS services for which the specified account is a delegated administrator.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### **AccountId** (p. 206)

The account ID number of a delegated administrator account in the organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

### **MaxResults** (p. 206)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### **NextToken** (p. 206)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "DelegatedServices": [
    {
      "DelegationEnabledDate": number,
      "ServicePrincipal": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### DelegatedServices (p. 207)

The services for which the account is a delegated administrator.

Type: Array of [DelegatedService \(p. 310\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 207)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AccountNotFoundException

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AccountNotRegisteredException**

The specified account is not a delegated administrator for this AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

##### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

##### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your

organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.

- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.

- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.

- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListDelegatedServicesForAccount`.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListDelegatedServicesForAccount

{ "AccountId": "111111111111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "DelegatedServices": [
    {
      "ServicePrincipal": "example.amazonaws.com",
      "DelegationEnabledDate": 1470684478.687
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListHandshakesForAccount

Lists the current handshakes that are associated with the account of the requesting user.

Handshakes that are `ACCEPTED`, `DECLINED`, `CANCELED`, or `EXPIRED` appear in the results of this API for only 30 days after changing to that state. After that, they're deleted and no longer accessible.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called from any account in the organization.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "ActionType": "string",
    "ParentHandshakeId": "string"
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter (p. 213)

Filters the handshakes that you want included in the response. The default is all types. Use the `ActionType` element to limit the output to only a specified type, such as `INVITE`, `ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES`, or `APPROVE_ALL_FEATURES`. Alternatively, for the `ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES` handshake that generates a separate child handshake for each member account, you can specify `ParentHandshakeId` to see only the handshakes that were generated by that parent request.

Type: [HandshakeFilter](#) (p. 316) object

Required: No

### MaxResults (p. 213)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer



Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

#### **NextToken (p. 213)**

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshakes": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Arn": "string",
      "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
      "Id": "string",
      "Parties": [
        {
          "Id": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "RequestedTimestamp": number,
      "Resources": [
        {
          "Resources": [
            "HandshakeResource"
          ],
          "Type": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **Handshakes (p. 214)**

A list of [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) objects with details about each of the handshakes that is associated with the specified account.

Type: Array of [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 214)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- `INVALID_ENUM`: You specified an invalid value.
- `INVALID_ENUM_POLICY_TYPE`: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- `INVALID_FULL_NAME_TARGET`: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- `INVALID_LIST_MEMBER`: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- `INVALID_PAGINATION_TOKEN`: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- `INVALID_PARTY_TYPE_TARGET`: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- `INVALID_PATTERN`: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- `INVALID_PATTERN_TARGET_ID`: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- `INVALID_ROLE_NAME`: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.

- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of all handshakes that are associated with the account of the credentials that were used to call the operation.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListHandshakesForAccount

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Handshake": {
```

```
"Action": "INVITE",
"Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-
examplehandshakeid111",
"ExpirationTimestamp": 1482952459.257,
"Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
"Parties": [
  {
    "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
    "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
  },
  {
    "Id": "juan@example.com",
    "Type": "EMAIL"
  }
],
"RequestedTimestamp": 1481656459.257,
"Resources": [
  {
    "Resources": [
      {
        "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
        "Value": "diego@example.com"
      },
      {
        "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
        "Value": "Org management account"
      },
      {
        "Type": "ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET",
        "Value": "FULL"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
    "Value": "o-exampleorgid"
  },
  {
    "Type": "EMAIL",
    "Value": "juan@example.com"
  }
],
"State": "OPEN"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListHandshakesForOrganization

Lists the handshakes that are associated with the organization that the requesting user is part of. The `ListHandshakesForOrganization` operation returns a list of handshake structures. Each structure contains details and status about a handshake.

Handshakes that are `ACCEPTED`, `DECLINED`, `CANCELED`, or `EXPIRED` appear in the results of this API for only 30 days after changing to that state. After that, they're deleted and no longer accessible.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": {
    "ActionType": "string",
    "ParentHandshakeId": "string"
  },
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter (p. 218)

A filter of the handshakes that you want included in the response. The default is all types. Use the `ActionType` element to limit the output to only a specified type, such as `INVITE`, `ENABLE-ALL-FEATURES`, or `APPROVE-ALL-FEATURES`. Alternatively, for the `ENABLE-ALL-FEATURES` handshake that generates a separate child handshake for each member account, you can specify the `ParentHandshakeId` to see only the handshakes that were generated by that parent request.

Type: [HandshakeFilter](#) (p. 316) object

Required: No

### MaxResults (p. 218)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not `null`). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

#### **NextToken (p. 218)**

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Handshakes": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Arn": "string",
      "ExpirationTimestamp": number,
      "Id": "string",
      "Parties": [
        {
          "Id": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "RequestedTimestamp": number,
      "Resources": [
        {
          "Resources": [
            "HandshakeResource"
          ],
          "Type": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ],
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **Handshakes (p. 219)**

A list of [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) objects with details about each of the handshakes that are associated with an organization.

Type: Array of [Handshake \(p. 313\)](#) objects

### NextToken (p. 219)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- `INVALID_ENUM`: You specified an invalid value.
- `INVALID_ENUM_POLICY_TYPE`: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- `INVALID_FULL_NAME_TARGET`: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- `INVALID_LIST_MEMBER`: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- `INVALID_PAGINATION_TOKEN`: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- `INVALID_PARTY_TYPE_TARGET`: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.

- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of handshakes that are associated with the current organization. The example response shows two handshakes. The first one is an invitation to Juan's account and shows a state of `OPEN`. The second is an invitation to Anika's account and shows a state of `ACCEPTED`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListHandshakesForOrganization

{ }
```



## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Handshakes": [
    {
      "Action": "INVITE",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-examplehandshakeid111",
      "ExpirationTimestamp": 1482952459.257,
      "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid111",
      "Parties": [
        {
          "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
          "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
        },
        {
          "Id": "juan@example.com",
          "Type": "EMAIL"
        }
      ],
      "RequestedTimestamp": 1481656459.257,
      "Resources": [
        {
          "Resources": [
            {
              "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
              "Value": "diego@example.com"
            },
            {
              "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
              "Value": "Org Management account"
            },
            {
              "Type": "ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET",
              "Value": "FULL"
            }
          ],
          "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
          "Value": "o-exampleorgid"
        },
        {
          "Type": "EMAIL",
          "Value": "juan@example.com"
        },
        {
          "Type": "NOTES",
          "Value": "This is an invitation to Juan's account to join Diego's organization."
        }
      ],
      "State": "OPEN"
    },
    {
      "Action": "INVITE",
      "State": "ACCEPTED",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:handshake/o-exampleorgid/invite/h-examplehandshakeid111",
      "ExpirationTimestamp": 1.471797437427E9,
      "Id": "h-examplehandshakeid222",
      "Parties": [
        {
          "Id": "o-exampleorgid",
          "Type": "ORGANIZATION"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    {
      "Id": "anika@example.com",
      "Type": "EMAIL"
    }
  ],
  "RequestedTimestamp": 1.469205437427E9,
  "Resources": [
    {
      "Resources": [
        {
          "Type": "MASTER_EMAIL",
          "Value": "diego@example.com"
        },
        {
          "Type": "MASTER_NAME",
          "Value": "Management account"
        }
      ],
      "Type": "ORGANIZATION",
      "Value": "o-exampleorgid"
    },
    {
      "Type": "EMAIL",
      "Value": "anika@example.com"
    },
    {
      "Type": "NOTES",
      "Value": "This is an invitation to Anika's account to join Diego's organization."
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent

Lists the organizational units (OUs) in a parent organizational unit or root.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ParentId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 224)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 224)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ParentId (p. 224)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root or OU whose child OUs you want to list.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "OrganizationalUnits": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken (p. 225)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### OrganizationalUnits (p. 225)

A list of the OUs in the specified root or parent OU.

Type: Array of [OrganizationalUnit \(p. 321\)](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.

- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ParentNotFoundException**

We can't find a root or OU with the `ParentId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of OUs in a specified root.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent

{ "ParentId": "r-examplerootid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "OrganizationalUnits": [
    {
      "Name": "AccountingDepartment",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleleoid111"
    },
    {
      "Name": "ProductionDepartment",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::222222222222:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleleoid222"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListParents

Lists the root or organizational units (OUs) that serve as the immediate parent of the specified child OU or account. This operation, along with [ListChildren \(p. 189\)](#) enables you to traverse the tree structure that makes up this root.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Note

In the current release, a child can have only a single parent.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ChildId": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ChildId (p. 229)

The unique identifier (ID) of the OU or account whose parent containers you want to list. Don't specify a root.

The [regex pattern](#) for a child ID string requires one of the following:

- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(\\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults (p. 229)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is



not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

#### [NextToken \(p. 229\)](#)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Parents": [
    {
      "Id": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### [NextToken \(p. 230\)](#)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

#### [Parents \(p. 230\)](#)

A list of parents for the specified child account or OU.

Type: Array of [Parent \(p. 323\)](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ChildNotFoundException**

We can't find an organizational unit (OU) or AWS account with the `ChildId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.

- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to list the root or OUs that contain account 444444444444.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListParents

{ "ChildId": "444444444444" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Parents": [
    {
      "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111",
      "Type": "ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPolicies

Retrieves the list of all policies in an organization of a specified type.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "Filter": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter (p. 234)

Specifies the type of policy that you want to include in the response. You must specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults (p. 234)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

#### **NextToken** (p. 234)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Policies": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "AwsManaged": boolean,
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **NextToken** (p. 235)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

#### **Policies** (p. 235)

A list of policies that match the filter criteria in the request. The output list doesn't include the policy contents. To see the content for a policy, see [DescribePolicy](#) (p. 117).

Type: Array of [PolicySummary](#) (p. 325) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.

- `MIN_LENGTH_EXCEEDED`: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- `MIN_VALUE_EXCEEDED`: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- `MOVING_ACCOUNT_BETWEEN_DIFFERENT_ROOTS`: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- `TARGET_NOT_SUPPORTED`: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- `UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE_PRINCIPAL`: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of service control policies (SCPs).

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListPolicies

{ "Filter": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Policies": [
    {
      "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY",
      "Name": "AllowAllS3Actions",
      "AwsManaged": false,
      "Id": "p-examplepolicyid111",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/
service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid111",
```



```
    "Description": "Enables account admins to delegate permissions for any S3 actions to  
    users and roles in their accounts."  
  },  
  {  
    "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY",  
    "Name": "AllowAllEC2Actions",  
    "AwsManaged": false,  
    "Id": "p-examplepolicyid222",  
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/  
service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid222",  
    "Description": "Enables account admins to delegate permissions for any EC2 actions to  
    users and roles in their accounts."  
  },  
  {  
    "AwsManaged": true,  
    "Description": "Allows access to every operation",  
    "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY",  
    "Id": "p-FullAWSAccess",  
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::aws:policy/service_control_policy/p-FullAWSAccess",  
    "Name": "FullAWSAccess"  
  }  
]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPoliciesForTarget

Lists the policies that are directly attached to the specified target root, organizational unit (OU), or account. You must specify the policy type that you want included in the returned list.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Filter": "string",  
  "MaxResults": number,  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "TargetId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Filter (p. 239)

The type of policy that you want to include in the returned list. You must specify one of the following values:

- [AISERVICES\\_OPT\\_OUT\\_POLICY](#)
- [BACKUP\\_POLICY](#)
- [SERVICE\\_CONTROL\\_POLICY](#)
- [TAG\\_POLICY](#)

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: Yes

### MaxResults (p. 239)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

#### **NextToken** (p. 239)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

#### **TargetId** (p. 239)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root, organizational unit, or account whose policies you want to list.

The [regex pattern](#) for a target ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Policies": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "AwsManaged": boolean,
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken (p. 240)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Policies (p. 240)

The list of policies that match the criteria in the request.

Type: Array of [PolicySummary \(p. 325\)](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `DUPLICATE_TAG_KEY`: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- `IMMUTABLE_POLICY`: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- `INPUT_REQUIRED`: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- `INVALID_EMAIL_ADDRESS_TARGET`: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- `INVALID_ENUM`: You specified an invalid value.
- `INVALID_ENUM_POLICY_TYPE`: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- `INVALID_FULL_NAME_TARGET`: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- `INVALID_LIST_MEMBER`: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- `INVALID_PAGINATION_TOKEN`: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- `INVALID_PARTY_TYPE_TARGET`: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.

- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TargetNotFoundException**

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of all service control policies (SCPs) of the type specified by the `Filter` parameter, that are *directly* attached to an account. The list doesn't include policies that apply to the account because of inheritance from its location in an OU hierarchy.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListPoliciesForTarget

{ "Filter": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY", "TargetId": "444444444444" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Policies": [
    {
      "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY",
      "Name": "AllowAllEC2Actions",
      "AwsManaged": false,
      "Id": "p-examplepolicyid222",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/
service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid222",
      "Description": "Enables account admins to delegate permissions for any EC2 actions to
users and roles in their accounts."
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRoots

Lists the roots that are defined in the current organization.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Note

Policy types can be enabled and disabled in roots. This is distinct from whether they're available in the organization. When you enable all features, you make policy types available for use in that organization. Individual policy types can then be enabled and disabled in a root. To see the availability of a policy type in an organization, use [DescribeOrganization](#) (p. 110).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 244)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 244)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Roots": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "PolicyTypes": [
        {
          "Status": "string",
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken (p. 245)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

### Roots (p. 245)

A list of roots that are defined in an organization.

Type: Array of [Root \(p. 330\)](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400



### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceException

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get a list of roots for an organization.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListRoots

{}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Roots": [
    {
      "Name": "Root",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:root/o-exampleorgid/r-examplerootid111",
      "Id": "r-examplerootid111",
      "PolicyTypes": [
        {
          "Type": "AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY",
          "Status": "ENABLED"
        },
        {
          "Type": "BACKUP_POLICY",
          "Status": "ENABLED"
        },
        {
          "Type": "TAG_POLICY",
          "Status": "ENABLED"
        },
        {
          "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY",
          "Status": "ENABLED"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
} ]
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Lists tags that are attached to the specified resource.

You can attach tags to the following resources in AWS Organizations.

- AWS account
- Organization root
- Organizational unit (OU)
- Policy (any type)

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "NextToken": "string",  
  "ResourceId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### NextToken (p. 249)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### ResourceId (p. 249)

The ID of the resource with the tags to list.

You can specify any of the following taggable resources.

- AWS account – specify the account ID number.
- Organizational unit – specify the OU ID that begins with `ou-` and looks similar to:  
`ou-1a2b-34uvwxyz`
- Root – specify the root ID that begins with `r-` and looks similar to: `r-1a2b`
- Policy – specify the policy ID that begins with `p-` and looks similar to: `p-12abcdefg3`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})|(^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken (p. 250)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Tags (p. 250)

The tags that are assigned to the resource.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TargetNotFoundException

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TooManyRequestsException

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to list tags for account 444444444444.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListTagsForResource

{ "ResourceId": "444444444444" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{ "Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "Key1"
    "Value": ["value1"]
  }
]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListTargetsForPolicy

Lists all the roots, organizational units (OUs), and accounts that the specified policy is attached to.

## Note

Always check the `NextToken` response parameter for a `null` value when calling a `List*` operation. These operations can occasionally return an empty set of results even when there are more results available. The `NextToken` response parameter value is `null` *only* when there are no more results to display.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account or by a member account that is a delegated administrator for an AWS service.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "PolicyId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### MaxResults (p. 254)

The total number of results that you want included on each page of the response. If you do not include this parameter, it defaults to a value that is specific to the operation. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `NextToken` response element is present and has a value (is not null). Include that value as the `NextToken` request parameter in the next call to the operation to get the next part of the results. Note that Organizations might return fewer results than the maximum even when there are more results available. You should check `NextToken` after every operation to ensure that you receive all of the results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 20.

Required: No

### NextToken (p. 254)

The parameter for receiving additional results if you receive a `NextToken` response in a previous request. A `NextToken` response indicates that more output is available. Set this parameter to the value of the previous call's `NextToken` response to indicate where the output should continue from.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### PolicyId (p. 254)

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy whose attachments you want to know.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (\_).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "TargetId": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### NextToken (p. 255)

If present, indicates that more output is available than is included in the current response. Use this value in the `NextToken` request parameter in a subsequent call to the operation to get the next part of the output. You should repeat this until the `NextToken` response element comes back as `null`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

### Targets (p. 255)

A list of structures, each of which contains details about one of the entities to which the specified policy is attached.

Type: Array of [PolicyTargetSummary](#) (p. 327) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#) (p. 335).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.

- `TARGET_NOT_SUPPORTED`: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- `UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE_PRINCIPAL`: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get the list of roots, OUs, and accounts that the specified policy is attached to.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.ListTargetsForPolicy
{ "PolicyId": "p-FullAWSAccess" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Targets": [
    {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:root/o-exampleorgid/r-examplerootid111",
      "Name": "Root",
      "TargetId": "r-examplerootid111",
      "Type": "ROOT"
    },
  ],
}
```

```
{
  "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:account/o-exampleorgid/333333333333",
  "Name": "Developer Test Account",
  "TargetId": "333333333333",
  "Type": "ACCOUNT"
},
{
  "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleoid111",
  "Name": "Accounting",
  "TargetId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleoid111",
  "Type": "ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT"
}
]
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MoveAccount

Moves an account from its current source parent root or organizational unit (OU) to the specified destination parent root or OU.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string",  
  "DestinationParentId": "string",  
  "SourceParentId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [AccountId](#) (p. 259)

The unique identifier (ID) of the account that you want to move.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

### [DestinationParentId](#) (p. 259)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root or organizational unit that you want to move the account to.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

### [SourceParentId](#) (p. 259)

The unique identifier (ID) of the root or organizational unit that you want to move the account from.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DestinationParentNotFoundException**

We can't find the destination container (a root or OU) with the `ParentId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DuplicateAccountException**

That account is already present in the specified destination.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceException

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### SourceParentNotFoundException

We can't find a source root or OU with the `ParentId` that you specified.



HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to move a member account from the root to an OU.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.MoveAccount

{ "AccountId": "333333333333", "SourceParentId": "r-examplerootid111",
  "DestinationParentId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleouid111" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RegisterDelegatedAdministrator

Enables the specified member account to administer the Organizations features of the specified AWS service. It grants read-only access to AWS Organizations service data. The account still requires IAM permissions to access and administer the AWS service.

You can run this action only for AWS services that support this feature. For a current list of services that support it, see the column *Supports Delegated Administrator* in the table at [AWS Services that you can use with AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string",  
  "ServicePrincipal": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId (p. 263)

The account ID number of the member account in the organization to register as a delegated administrator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: Yes

### ServicePrincipal (p. 263)

The service principal of the AWS service for which you want to make the member account a delegated administrator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@-]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountAlreadyRegisteredException**

The specified account is already a delegated administrator for this AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_WITHOUT_PHONE_VERIFICATION`: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `ACCOUNT_CREATION_RATE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- `ACCOUNT_NUMBER_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.

- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `RegisterDelegatedAdministrator`.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.RegisterDelegatedAdministrators

{ "AccountId": "111111111111", "ServicePrincipal": "example.amazonaws.com" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveAccountFromOrganization

Removes the specified account from the organization.

The removed account becomes a standalone account that isn't a member of any organization. It's no longer subject to any policies and is responsible for its own bill payments. The organization's management account is no longer charged for any expenses accrued by the member account after it's removed from the organization.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account. Member accounts can remove themselves with [LeaveOrganization](#) (p. 167) instead.

## Important

- You can remove an account from your organization only if the account is configured with the information required to operate as a standalone account. When you create an account in an organization using the AWS Organizations console, API, or CLI commands, the information required of standalone accounts is *not* automatically collected. For an account that you want to make standalone, you must choose a support plan, provide and verify the required contact information, and provide a current payment method. AWS uses the payment method to charge for any billable (not free tier) AWS activity that occurs while the account isn't attached to an organization. To remove an account that doesn't yet have this information, you must sign in as the member account and follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- The account that you want to leave must not be a delegated administrator account for any AWS service enabled for your organization. If the account is a delegated administrator, you must first change the delegated administrator account to another account that is remaining in the organization.
- After the account leaves the organization, all tags that were attached to the account object in the organization are deleted. AWS accounts outside of an organization do not support tags.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "AccountId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### AccountId (p. 269)

The unique identifier (ID) of the member account that you want to remove from the organization.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`



Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AccountNotFoundException**

We can't find an AWS account with the `AccountId` that you specified, or the account whose credentials you used to make this request isn't a member of an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_WITHOUT_PHONE_VERIFICATION`: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `ACCOUNT_CREATION_RATE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- `ACCOUNT_NUMBER_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.

- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.

- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **MasterCannotLeaveOrganizationException**

You can't remove a management account from an organization. If you want the management account to become a member account in another organization, you must first delete the current organization of the management account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

The following example shows how to remove member account 333333333333 from an organization.

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `RemoveAccountFromOrganization`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1

Host: organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.RemoveAccountFromOrganization

{ "AccountId": "333333333333" }
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Adds one or more tags to the specified resource.

Currently, you can attach tags to the following resources in AWS Organizations.

- AWS account
- Organization root
- Organizational unit (OU)
- Policy (any type)

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "ResourceId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### **ResourceId** (p. 275)

The ID of the resource to add a tag to.

You can specify any of the following taggable resources.

- AWS account – specify the account ID number.
- Organizational unit – specify the OU ID that begins with `ou-` and looks similar to:  
`ou-1a2b-34uvwxyz`
- Root – specify the root ID that begins with `r-` and looks similar to: `r-1a2b`
- Policy – specify the policy ID that begins with `p-` and looks similar to: `p-12abcdefg3`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})|(^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128})$`

Required: Yes

### **Tags** (p. 275)

A list of tags to add to the specified resource.

For each tag in the list, you must specify both a tag key and a value. The value can be an empty string, but you can't set it to `null`.

**Note**

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the maximum allowed number of tags for a resource, then the entire request fails.

Type: Array of [Tag \(p. 332\)](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

**Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_ORGANIZATION`: You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- `ACCOUNT_CANNOT_LEAVE_WITHOUT_PHONE_VERIFICATION`: You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `ACCOUNT_CREATION_RATE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.

- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.



- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.

- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TargetNotFoundException**

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to tag a resource with the account ID of 444444444444.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.TagResource

{ "ResourceId" : "444444444444", "Tags": [ {"Key": "Key1", "Value" : "value1"}, {"Key":
  "Key2", "Value" : "value2"}]
}
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Removes any tags with the specified keys from the specified resource.

You can attach tags to the following resources in AWS Organizations.

- AWS account
- Organization root
- Organizational unit (OU)
- Policy (any type)

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "ResourceId": "string",  
  "TagKeys": [ "string" ]  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### ResourceId (p. 281)

The ID of the resource to remove a tag from.

You can specify any of the following taggable resources.

- AWS account – specify the account ID number.
- Organizational unit – specify the OU ID that begins with ou- and looks similar to: ou-1a2b-34uvwxyz
- Root – specify the root ID that begins with r- and looks similar to: r-1a2b
- Policy – specify the policy ID that begins with p- and looks similar to: p-12abcdefg3

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})|(^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_-]{8,128})$`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys (p. 281)

The list of keys for tags to remove from the specified resource.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^([\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.: /+=\-\@]*)$`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

**Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

**Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_QUOTA\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- **CLOSE\_ACCOUNT\_REQUESTS\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- **CREATE\_ORGANIZATION\_IN\_BILLING\_MODE\_UNSUPPORTED\_REGION:** To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- **DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_EXISTS\_FOR\_THIS\_SERVICE:** You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- **EMAIL\_VERIFICATION\_CODE\_EXPIRED:** The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- **HANDSHAKE\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT:** You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_ADDRESS\_DOES\_NOT\_MATCH\_MARKETPLACE:** To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_BUSINESS\_LICENSE:** Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_MISSING\_CONTACT\_INFO:** To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_NOT\_GOV\_CLOUD\_ENABLED:** To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- **MASTER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit

card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

- **MAX\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATORS\_FOR\_SERVICE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- **MAX\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- **MAX\_TAG\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- **MEMBER\_ACCOUNT\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT\_REQUIRED:** To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **MIN\_POLICY\_TYPE\_ATTACHMENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- **ORGANIZATION\_NOT\_IN\_ALL\_FEATURES\_MODE:** You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- **OU\_DEPTH\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.
- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED:** You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION:** You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE:** After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.

- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TargetNotFoundException**

We can't find a root, OU, account, or policy with the `TargetId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to remove a tag from a resource with the account ID of 444444444444.



## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.UntagResource

{ "ResourceId" : "444444444444", "TagKeys": [ {"Key": "Key1", "Key2"} ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateOrganizationalUnit

Renames the specified organizational unit (OU). The ID and ARN don't change. The child OUs and accounts remain in place, and any attached policies of the OU remain attached.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Name": "string",  
  "OrganizationalUnitId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#) (p. 333).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Name (p. 287)

The new name that you want to assign to the OU.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [`\s\S`]\*

Required: No

### OrganizationalUnitId (p. 287)

The unique identifier (ID) of the OU that you want to rename. You can get the ID from the [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#) (p. 224) operation.

The [regex pattern](#) for an organizational unit ID string requires "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 68.

Pattern: `^ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"OrganizationalUnit": {  
  "Arn": "string",  
  "Id": "string",  
  "Name": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### OrganizationalUnit (p. 287)

A structure that contains the details about the specified OU, including its new name.

Type: [OrganizationalUnit \(p. 321\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ConcurrentModificationException

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### DuplicateOrganizationalUnitException

An OU with the same name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidInputException

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### Note

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY:** Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY:** You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.

- **INPUT\_REQUIRED:** You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET:** You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM:** You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE:** You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET:** You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER:** You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN:** Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET:** You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN:** You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID:** You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME:** You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN:** You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID:** You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER:** You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.
- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED:** You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS:** You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED:** You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL:** You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **OrganizationalUnitNotFoundException**

We can't find an OU with the `OrganizationalUnitId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to rename an OU. The output confirms the new name.

#### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.UpdateOrganizationalUnit

{ "OrganizationalUnitId": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleoid111", "Name": "AccountingOU" }
```

#### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "OrganizationalUnit": {
    "Id": "ou-examplerootid111-exampleoid111",
    "Name": "AccountingOU",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:ou/o-exampleorgid/ou-examplerootid111-exampleoid111"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePolicy

Updates an existing policy with a new name, description, or content. If you don't supply any parameter, that value remains unchanged. You can't change a policy's type.

This operation can be called only from the organization's management account.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "Content": "string",  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Name": "string",  
  "PolicyId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters \(p. 333\)](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### Content (p. 291)

If provided, the new content for the policy. The text must be correctly formatted JSON that complies with the syntax for the policy's type. For more information, see [Service Control Policy Syntax](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

### Description (p. 291)

If provided, the new description for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

### Name (p. 291)

If provided, the new name for the policy.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[ \s\S]*`

Required: No

#### **PolicyId (p. 291)**

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy that you want to update.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (`_`).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "Policy": {
    "Content": "string",
    "PolicySummary": {
      "Arn": "string",
      "AwsManaged": boolean,
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

#### **Policy (p. 292)**

A structure that contains details about the updated policy, showing the requested changes.

Type: [Policy \(p. 324\)](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors \(p. 335\)](#).

#### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions. For more information, see [Access Management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **AWSOrganizationsNotInUseException**

Your account isn't a member of an organization. To make this request, you must use the credentials of an account that belongs to an organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentModificationException**

The target of the operation is currently being modified by a different request. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConstraintViolationException**

Performing this operation violates a minimum or maximum value limit. For example, attempting to remove the last service control policy (SCP) from an OU or root, inviting or creating too many accounts to the organization, or attaching too many policies to an account, OU, or root. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

#### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_ORGANIZATION:** You attempted to remove the management account from the organization. You can't remove the management account. Instead, after you remove all member accounts, delete the organization itself.
- **ACCOUNT\_CANNOT\_LEAVE\_WITHOUT\_PHONE\_VERIFICATION:** You attempted to remove an account from the organization that doesn't yet have enough information to exist as a standalone account. This account requires you to first complete phone verification. Follow the steps at [Removing a member account from your organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- **ACCOUNT\_CREATION\_RATE\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can create in one day.
- **ACCOUNT\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** You attempted to exceed the limit on the number of accounts in an organization. If you need more accounts, contact [AWS Support](#) to request an increase in your limit.

Or the number of invitations that you tried to send would cause you to exceed the limit of accounts in your organization. Send fewer invitations or contact AWS Support to request an increase in the number of accounts.

#### **Note**

Deleted and closed accounts still count toward your limit.

#### **Important**

If you get this exception when running a command immediately after creating the organization, wait one hour and try again. After an hour, if the command continues to fail with this error, contact [AWS Support](#).

- **CANNOT\_REGISTER\_MASTER\_AS\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR:** You attempted to register the management account of the organization as a delegated administrator for an AWS service integrated with Organizations. You can designate only a member account as a delegated administrator.
- **CANNOT\_CLOSE\_MANAGEMENT\_ACCOUNT:** You attempted to close the management account. To close the management account for the organization, you must first either remove or close all member accounts in the organization. Follow standard account closure process using root credentials.
- **CANNOT\_REMOVE\_DELEGATED\_ADMINISTRATOR\_FROM\_ORG:** You attempted to remove an account that is registered as a delegated administrator for a service integrated with your organization. To complete this operation, you must first deregister this account as a delegated administrator.



- `CLOSE_ACCOUNT_QUOTA_EXCEEDED`: You have exceeded close account quota for the past 30 days.
- `CLOSE_ACCOUNT_REQUESTS_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of accounts that you can close at a time.
- `CREATE_ORGANIZATION_IN_BILLING_MODE_UNSUPPORTED_REGION`: To create an organization in the specified region, you must enable all features mode.
- `DELEGATED_ADMINISTRATOR_EXISTS_FOR_THIS_SERVICE`: You attempted to register an AWS account as a delegated administrator for an AWS service that already has a delegated administrator. To complete this operation, you must first deregister any existing delegated administrators for this service.
- `EMAIL_VERIFICATION_CODE_EXPIRED`: The email verification code is only valid for a limited period of time. You must resubmit the request and generate a new verification code.
- `HANDSHAKE_RATE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of handshakes that you can send in one day.
- `INVALID_PAYMENT_INSTRUMENT`: You cannot remove an account because no supported payment method is associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- `MASTER_ACCOUNT_ADDRESS_DOES_NOT_MATCH_MARKETPLACE`: To create an account in this organization, you first must migrate the organization's management account to the marketplace that corresponds to the management account's address. For example, accounts with India addresses must be associated with the AISPL marketplace. All accounts in an organization must be associated with the same marketplace.
- `MASTER_ACCOUNT_MISSING_BUSINESS_LICENSE`: Applies only to the AWS /> Regions in China. To create an organization, the master must have a valid business license. For more information, contact customer support.
- `MASTER_ACCOUNT_MISSING_CONTACT_INFO`: To complete this operation, you must first provide a valid contact address and phone number for the management account. Then try the operation again.
- `MASTER_ACCOUNT_NOT_GOV_CLOUD_ENABLED`: To complete this operation, the management account must have an associated account in the AWS GovCloud (US-West) Region. For more information, see [AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS GovCloud User Guide*.
- `MASTER_ACCOUNT_PAYMENT_INSTRUMENT_REQUIRED`: To create an organization with this management account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `MAX_DELEGATED_ADMINISTRATORS_FOR_SERVICE_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to register more delegated administrators than allowed for the service principal.
- `MAX_POLICY_TYPE_ATTACHMENT_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to exceed the number of policies of a certain type that can be attached to an entity at one time.
- `MAX_TAG_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You have exceeded the number of tags allowed on this resource.
- `MEMBER_ACCOUNT_PAYMENT_INSTRUMENT_REQUIRED`: To complete this operation with this member account, you first must associate a valid payment instrument, such as a credit card, with the account. Follow the steps at [To leave an organization when all required account information has not yet been provided](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.
- `MIN_POLICY_TYPE_ATTACHMENT_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to detach a policy from an entity that would cause the entity to have fewer than the minimum number of policies of a certain type required.
- `ORGANIZATION_NOT_IN_ALL_FEATURES_MODE`: You attempted to perform an operation that requires the organization to be configured to support all features. An organization that supports only consolidated billing features can't perform this operation.
- `OU_DEPTH_LIMIT_EXCEEDED`: You attempted to create an OU tree that is too many levels deep.

- **OU\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to exceed the number of OUs that you can have in an organization.
- **POLICY\_CONTENT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to create a policy that is larger than the maximum size.
- **POLICY\_NUMBER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You attempted to exceed the number of policies that you can have in an organization.
- **SERVICE\_ACCESS\_NOT\_ENABLED**: You attempted to register a delegated administrator before you enabled service access. Call the `EnableAWSServiceAccess` API first.
- **TAG\_POLICY\_VIOLATION**: You attempted to create or update a resource with tags that are not compliant with the tag policy requirements for this account.
- **WAIT\_PERIOD\_ACTIVE**: After you create an AWS account, there is a waiting period before you can remove it from the organization. If you get an error that indicates that a wait period is required, try again in a few days.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **DuplicatePolicyException**

A policy with the same name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **InvalidInputException**

The requested operation failed because you provided invalid values for one or more of the request parameters. This exception includes a reason that contains additional information about the violated limit:

##### **Note**

Some of the reasons in the following list might not be applicable to this specific API or operation.

- **DUPLICATE\_TAG\_KEY**: Tag keys must be unique among the tags attached to the same entity.
- **IMMUTABLE\_POLICY**: You specified a policy that is managed by AWS and can't be modified.
- **INPUT\_REQUIRED**: You must include a value for all required parameters.
- **INVALID\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS\_TARGET**: You specified an invalid email address for the invited account owner.
- **INVALID\_ENUM**: You specified an invalid value.
- **INVALID\_ENUM\_POLICY\_TYPE**: You specified an invalid policy type string.
- **INVALID\_FULL\_NAME\_TARGET**: You specified a full name that contains invalid characters.
- **INVALID\_LIST\_MEMBER**: You provided a list to a parameter that contains at least one invalid value.
- **INVALID\_PAGINATION\_TOKEN**: Get the value for the `NextToken` parameter from the response to a previous call of the operation.
- **INVALID\_PARTY\_TYPE\_TARGET**: You specified the wrong type of entity (account, organization, or email) as a party.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN**: You provided a value that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_PATTERN\_TARGET\_ID**: You specified a policy target ID that doesn't match the required pattern.
- **INVALID\_ROLE\_NAME**: You provided a role name that isn't valid. A role name can't begin with the reserved prefix `AWSServiceRoleFor`.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_ORGANIZATION\_ARN**: You specified an invalid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the organization.
- **INVALID\_SYNTAX\_POLICY\_ID**: You specified an invalid policy ID.
- **INVALID\_SYSTEM\_TAGS\_PARAMETER**: You specified a tag key that is a system tag. You can't add, edit, or delete system tag keys because they're reserved for AWS use. System tags don't count against your tags per resource limit.

- **MAX\_FILTER\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED**: You can specify only one filter parameter for the operation.
- **MAX\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is longer than allowed.
- **MAX\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a larger value than allowed.
- **MIN\_LENGTH\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a string parameter that is shorter than allowed.
- **MIN\_VALUE\_EXCEEDED**: You provided a numeric parameter that has a smaller value than allowed.
- **MOVING\_ACCOUNT\_BETWEEN\_DIFFERENT\_ROOTS**: You can move an account only between entities in the same root.
- **TARGET\_NOT\_SUPPORTED**: You can't perform the specified operation on that target entity.
- **UNRECOGNIZED\_SERVICE\_PRINCIPAL**: You specified a service principal that isn't recognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **MalformedPolicyDocumentException**

The provided policy document doesn't meet the requirements of the specified policy type. For example, the syntax might be incorrect. For details about service control policy syntax, see [Service Control Policy Syntax](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyChangesInProgressException**

Changes to the effective policy are in progress, and its contents can't be returned. Try the operation again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **PolicyNotFoundException**

We can't find a policy with the `PolicyId` that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **ServiceException**

AWS Organizations can't complete your request because of an internal service error. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **TooManyRequestsException**

You have sent too many requests in too short a period of time. The quota helps protect against denial-of-service attacks. Try again later.

For information about quotas that affect AWS Organizations, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

#### **UnsupportedAPIEndpointException**

This action isn't available in the current AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to rename a policy and give it a new description. The output confirms the new name and description text.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.UpdatePolicy

{ "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111", "Name": "Renamed-Policy", "Description": "This
  description replaces the original." }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Policy": {
    "Content": "{ \"Version\": \"2012-10-17\", \"Statement\": { \"Effect\": \"Allow\",
  \"Action\": \"ec2:*\", \"Resource\": \"*\" } }",
    "PolicySummary": {
      "Id": "p-examplepolicyid111",
      "AwsManaged": false,
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/
service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid111",
      "Description": "This description replaces the original.",
      "Name": "Renamed-Policy",
      "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY"
    }
  }
}
```

## Example

The following example shows how to replace the JSON text of a policy.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
X-Amz-Target: AWSOrganizationsV20161128.UpdatePolicy

{ "PolicyId": "p-examplepolicyid111",
  "Content": "{ \"Version\": \"2012-10-17\", \"Statement\": {\"Effect\": \"Allow\",
  \"Action\": \"s3:*\", \"Resource\": \"*\" } }" }
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "Policy": {
    "Content": "{ \"Version\": \"2012-10-17\", \"Statement\": { \"Effect\": \"Allow\",
  \"Action\": \"s3:*\", \"Resource\": \"*\" } }",
    "PolicySummary": {
      "Arn": "arn:aws:organizations::111111111111:policy/o-exampleorgid/
service_control_policy/p-examplepolicyid111",
      "AwsManaged": false;
      "Description": "This description replaces the original.",
      "Id": "p-examplepolicyid111",
      "Name": "Renamed-Policy",
      "Type": "SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY"
    }
  }
}
```

```
}  
}  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Reference: API operations by account

This page lists all AWS Organizations API operations, grouped by the account that can call them. Choose any API operation to learn more about using it.

## Operations you can call from only the organization's management account

- [AttachPolicy](#)
- [CancelHandshake](#)
- [CreateAccount](#)
- [CreateGovCloudAccount](#) (only under specific conditions)
- [CreateOrganization](#) (the AWS account that calls this operation becomes the management account of the organization after the operation completes)
- [CreateOrganizationalUnit](#)
- [CreatePolicy](#)
- [DeleteOrganization](#)
- [DeleteOrganizationalUnit](#)
- [DeletePolicy](#)
- [DeregisterDelegatedAdministrator](#)
- [DetachPolicy](#)
- [DisableAWSServiceAccess](#)
- [DisablePolicyType](#)
- [EnableAllFeatures](#)
- [EnableAWSServiceAccess](#)
- [EnablePolicyType](#)
- [InviteAccountToOrganization](#)
- [MoveAccount](#)
- [RegisterDelegatedAdministrator](#)
- [RemoveAccountFromOrganization](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateOrganizationalUnit](#)
- [UpdatePolicy](#)

## Operations you can call from only the organization's management account or a member account designated as a delegated administrator

- [DescribeAccount](#)

- [DescribeCreateAccountStatus](#)
- [DescribeOrganizationalUnit](#)
- [DescribePolicy](#)
- [ListAccounts](#)
- [ListAccountsForParent](#)
- [ListAWSServiceAccessForOrganization](#)
- [ListChildren](#)
- [ListCreateAccountStatus](#)
- [ListDelegatedAdministrators](#)
- [ListDelegatedServicesForAccount](#)
- [ListHandshakesForOrganization](#)
- [ListOrganizationalUnitsForParent](#)
- [ListParents](#)
- [ListPolicies](#)
- [ListPoliciesForTarget](#)
- [ListRoots](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListTargetsForPolicy](#)

## Operations you can call from only a member account in the organization

- [AcceptHandshake](#) (can be called from only the account that received the handshake/invitation)
- [DeclineHandshake](#) (can be called from only the account that received the handshake/invitation)
- [LeaveOrganization](#)

## Operations you can call from any account in the organization

These operations can be called from any account in the organization.

- [DescribeHandshake](#)
- [DescribeEffectivePolicy](#) (A member account can call this operation only if the `TargetId` parameter is set to the member account's own ID - it can't target another account.)
- [DescribeOrganization](#)
- [ListHandshakesForAccount](#)

# Data Types

The AWS Organizations API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

**Note**

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [Account](#) (p. 302)
- [Child](#) (p. 304)
- [CreateAccountStatus](#) (p. 305)
- [DelegatedAdministrator](#) (p. 308)
- [DelegatedService](#) (p. 310)
- [EffectivePolicy](#) (p. 311)
- [EnabledServicePrincipal](#) (p. 312)
- [Handshake](#) (p. 313)
- [HandshakeFilter](#) (p. 316)
- [HandshakeParty](#) (p. 317)
- [HandshakeResource](#) (p. 318)
- [Organization](#) (p. 319)
- [OrganizationalUnit](#) (p. 321)
- [Parent](#) (p. 323)
- [Policy](#) (p. 324)
- [PolicySummary](#) (p. 325)
- [PolicyTargetSummary](#) (p. 327)
- [PolicyTypeSummary](#) (p. 329)
- [Root](#) (p. 330)
- [Tag](#) (p. 332)



# Account

Contains information about an AWS account that is a member of an organization.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the account.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:account\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/\d{12}`

Required: No

### Email

The email address associated with the AWS account.

The [regex pattern](#) for this parameter is a string of characters that represents a standard internet email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[^\s@]+@[^\s@]+\.[^\s@]+`

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of the account.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: No

### JoinedMethod

The method by which the account joined the organization.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INVITED` | `CREATED`

Required: No

### JoinedTimestamp

The date the account became a part of the organization.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**Name**

The friendly name of the account.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

**Status**

The status of the account in the organization.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | SUSPENDED | PENDING\_CLOSURE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Child

Contains a list of child entities, either OUs or accounts.

## Contents

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of this child entity.

The [regex pattern](#) for a child ID string requires one of the following:

- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: No

### Type

The type of this child entity.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACCOUNT` | `ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAccountStatus

Contains the status about a [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29) or [CreateGovCloudAccount](#) (p. 38) request to create an AWS account or an AWS GovCloud (US) account in an organization.

## Contents

### AccountId

If the account was created successfully, the unique identifier (ID) of the new account.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: No

### AccountName

The account name given to the account when it was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u007E]+`

Required: No

### CompletedTimestamp

The date and time that the account was created and the request completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### FailureReason

If the request failed, a description of the reason for the failure.

- **ACCOUNT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED:** The account couldn't be created because you reached the limit on the number of accounts in your organization.
- **CONCURRENT\_ACCOUNT\_MODIFICATION:** You already submitted a request with the same information.
- **EMAIL\_ALREADY\_EXISTS:** The account could not be created because another AWS account with that email address already exists.
- **FAILED\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION:** The AWS account that owns your organization failed to receive business license validation.
- **GOV\_CLOUD\_ACCOUNT\_ALREADY\_EXISTS:** The account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region could not be created because this Region already includes an account with that email address.
- **IDENTITY\_INVALID\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION:** The AWS account that owns your organization can't complete business license validation because it doesn't have valid identity data.
- **INVALID\_ADDRESS:** The account could not be created because the address you provided is not valid.

- **INVALID\_EMAIL**: The account could not be created because the email address you provided is not valid.
- **INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT**: The AWS account that owns your organization does not have a supported payment method associated with the account. AWS does not support cards issued by financial institutions in Russia or Belarus. For more information, see [Managing your AWS payments](#).
- **INTERNAL\_FAILURE**: The account could not be created because of an internal failure. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Customer Support.
- **MISSING\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION**: The AWS account that owns your organization has not received Business Validation.
- **MISSING\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT**: You must configure the management account with a valid payment method, such as a credit card.
- **PENDING\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION**: The AWS account that owns your organization is still in the process of completing business license validation.
- **UNKNOWN\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION**: The AWS account that owns your organization has an unknown issue with business license validation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT\_LIMIT\_EXCEEDED | EMAIL\_ALREADY\_EXISTS | INVALID\_ADDRESS | INVALID\_EMAIL | CONCURRENT\_ACCOUNT\_MODIFICATION | INTERNAL\_FAILURE | GOVCLOUD\_ACCOUNT\_ALREADY\_EXISTS | MISSING\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION | FAILED\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION | PENDING\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION | INVALID\_IDENTITY\_FOR\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION | UNKNOWN\_BUSINESS\_VALIDATION | MISSING\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT | INVALID\_PAYMENT\_INSTRUMENT

Required: No

#### **GovCloudAccountId**

If the account was created successfully, the unique identifier (ID) of the new account in the AWS GovCloud (US) Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: No

#### **Id**

The unique identifier (ID) that references this request. You get this value from the response of the initial [CreateAccount](#) (p. 29) request to create the account.

The [regex pattern](#) for a create account request ID string requires "car-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `^car-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: No

#### **RequestedTimestamp**

The date and time that the request was made for the account creation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**State**

The status of the asynchronous request to create an AWS account.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_PROGRESS` | `SUCCEEDED` | `FAILED`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DelegatedAdministrator

Contains information about the delegated administrator.

## Contents

### **Arn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the delegated administrator's account.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:account\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/\d{12}`

Required: No

### **DelegationEnabledDate**

The date when the account was made a delegated administrator.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Email**

The email address that is associated with the delegated administrator's AWS account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[^\s@]+@[^\s@]+\.[^\s@]+`

Required: No

### **Id**

The unique identifier (ID) of the delegated administrator's account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: No

### **JoinedMethod**

The method by which the delegated administrator's account joined the organization.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INVITED` | `CREATED`

Required: No

### **JoinedTimestamp**

The date when the delegated administrator's account became a part of the organization.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**Name**

The friendly name of the delegated administrator's account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

**Status**

The status of the delegated administrator's account in the organization.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | SUSPENDED | PENDING\_CLOSURE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DelegatedService

Contains information about the AWS service for which the account is a delegated administrator.

## Contents

### DelegationEnabledDate

The date that the account became a delegated administrator for this service.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### ServicePrincipal

The name of an AWS service that can request an operation for the specified service. This is typically in the form of a URL, such as: `servicename.amazonaws.com`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@-]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EffectivePolicy

Contains rules to be applied to the affected accounts. The effective policy is the aggregation of any policies the account inherits, plus any policy directly attached to the account.

## Contents

### LastUpdatedTimestamp

The time of the last update to this policy.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### PolicyContent

The text content of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

### PolicyType

The policy type.

Type: String

Valid Values: TAG\_POLICY | BACKUP\_POLICY | AISERVICES\_OPT\_OUT\_POLICY

Required: No

### TargetId

The account ID of the policy target.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: ^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})\$

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnabledServicePrincipal

A structure that contains details of a service principal that represents an AWS service that is enabled to integrate with AWS Organizations.

## Contents

### DateEnabled

The date that the service principal was enabled for integration with AWS Organizations.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### ServicePrincipal

The name of the service principal. This is typically in the form of a URL, such as:  
`servicename.amazonaws.com`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [ \w+=, .@- ]\*

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Handshake

Contains information that must be exchanged to securely establish a relationship between two accounts (an *originator* and a *recipient*). For example, when a management account (the originator) invites another account (the recipient) to join its organization, the two accounts exchange information as a series of handshake requests and responses.

**Note:** Handshakes that are `CANCELED`, `ACCEPTED`, `DECLINED`, or `EXPIRED` show up in lists for only 30 days after entering that state. After that they are deleted.

## Contents

### Action

The type of handshake, indicating what action occurs when the recipient accepts the handshake. The following handshake types are supported:

- **INVITE:** This type of handshake represents a request to join an organization. It is always sent from the management account to only non-member accounts.
- **ENABLE\_ALL\_FEATURES:** This type of handshake represents a request to enable all features in an organization. It is always sent from the management account to only *invited* member accounts. Created accounts do not receive this because those accounts were created by the organization's management account and approval is inferred.
- **APPROVE\_ALL\_FEATURES:** This type of handshake is sent from the Organizations service when all member accounts have approved the `ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES` invitation. It is sent only to the management account and signals the master that it can finalize the process to enable all features.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INVITE` | `ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES` | `APPROVE_ALL_FEATURES` | `ADD_ORGANIZATIONS_SERVICE_LINKED_ROLE`

Required: No

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of a handshake.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:handshake\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/[a-z_]{1,32}\/h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}`

Required: No

### ExpirationTimestamp

The date and time that the handshake expires. If the recipient of the handshake request fails to respond before the specified date and time, the handshake becomes inactive and is no longer valid.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of a handshake. The originating account creates the ID when it initiates the handshake.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: No

#### Parties

Information about the two accounts that are participating in the handshake.

Type: Array of [HandshakeParty](#) (p. 317) objects

Required: No

#### RequestedTimestamp

The date and time that the handshake request was made.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

#### Resources

Additional information that is needed to process the handshake.

Type: Array of [HandshakeResource](#) (p. 318) objects

Required: No

#### State

The current state of the handshake. Use the state to trace the flow of the handshake through the process from its creation to its acceptance. The meaning of each of the valid values is as follows:

- **REQUESTED:** This handshake was sent to multiple recipients (applicable to only some handshake types) and not all recipients have responded yet. The request stays in this state until all recipients respond.
- **OPEN:** This handshake was sent to multiple recipients (applicable to only some policy types) and all recipients have responded, allowing the originator to complete the handshake action.
- **CANCELED:** This handshake is no longer active because it was canceled by the originating account.
- **ACCEPTED:** This handshake is complete because it has been accepted by the recipient.
- **DECLINED:** This handshake is no longer active because it was declined by the recipient account.
- **EXPIRED:** This handshake is no longer active because the originator did not receive a response of any kind from the recipient before the expiration time (15 days).

Type: String

Valid Values: REQUESTED | OPEN | CANCELED | ACCEPTED | DECLINED | EXPIRED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HandshakeFilter

Specifies the criteria that are used to select the handshakes for the operation.

## Contents

### ActionType

Specifies the type of handshake action.

If you specify `ActionType`, you cannot also specify `ParentHandshakeId`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INVITE` | `ENABLE_ALL_FEATURES` | `APPROVE_ALL_FEATURES` | `ADD_ORGANIZATIONS_SERVICE_LINKED_ROLE`

Required: No

### ParentHandshakeId

Specifies the parent handshake. Only used for handshake types that are a child of another type.

If you specify `ParentHandshakeId`, you cannot also specify `ActionType`.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^h-[0-9a-z]{8,32}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# HandshakeParty

Identifies a participant in a handshake.

## Contents

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) for the party.

The [regex pattern](#) for handshake ID string requires "h-" followed by from 8 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: Yes

### Type

The type of party.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACCOUNT | ORGANIZATION | EMAIL

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# HandshakeResource

Contains additional data that is needed to process a handshake.

## Contents

### Resources

When needed, contains an additional array of `HandshakeResource` objects.

Type: Array of [HandshakeResource](#) (p. 318) objects

Required: No

### Type

The type of information being passed, specifying how the value is to be interpreted by the other party:

- `ACCOUNT` - Specifies an AWS account ID number.
- `ORGANIZATION` - Specifies an organization ID number.
- `EMAIL` - Specifies the email address that is associated with the account that receives the handshake.
- `OWNER_EMAIL` - Specifies the email address associated with the management account. Included as information about an organization.
- `OWNER_NAME` - Specifies the name associated with the management account. Included as information about an organization.
- `NOTES` - Additional text provided by the handshake initiator and intended for the recipient to read.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACCOUNT` | `ORGANIZATION` | `ORGANIZATION_FEATURE_SET` | `EMAIL` | `MASTER_EMAIL` | `MASTER_NAME` | `NOTES` | `PARENT_HANDSHAKE`

Required: No

### Value

The information that is passed to the other party in the handshake. The format of the value string must match the requirements of the specified type.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Organization

Contains details about an organization. An organization is a collection of accounts that are centrally managed together using consolidated billing, organized hierarchically with organizational units (OUs), and controlled with policies .

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of an organization.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:organization\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}`

Required: No

### AvailablePolicyTypes

#### Important

Do not use. This field is deprecated and doesn't provide complete information about the policies in your organization.

To determine the policies that are enabled and available for use in your organization, use the [ListRoots \(p. 244\)](#) operation instead.

Type: Array of [PolicyTypeSummary \(p. 329\)](#) objects

Required: No

### FeatureSet

Specifies the functionality that currently is available to the organization. If set to "ALL", then all features are enabled and policies can be applied to accounts in the organization. If set to "CONSOLIDATED\_BILLING", then only consolidated billing functionality is available. For more information, see [Enabling All Features in Your Organization](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ALL | CONSOLIDATED\_BILLING

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

The [regex pattern](#) for an organization ID string requires "o-" followed by from 10 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Pattern: `^o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

Required: No

### MasterAccountArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the account that is designated as the management account for the organization.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:account\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/\d{12}`

Required: No

#### **MasterAccountEmail**

The email address that is associated with the AWS account that is designated as the management account for the organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 6. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[^\s@]+@[^\s@]+\.[^\s@]+`

Required: No

#### **MasterAccountId**

The unique identifier (ID) of the management account of an organization.

The [regex pattern](#) for an account ID string requires exactly 12 digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 12.

Pattern: `^\d{12}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OrganizationalUnit

Contains details about an organizational unit (OU). An OU is a container of AWS accounts within a root of an organization. Policies that are attached to an OU apply to all accounts contained in that OU and in any child OUs.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of this OU.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:ou\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[0-9a-z]{8,32}`

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) associated with this OU.

The [regex pattern](#) for an organizational unit ID string requires "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that contains the OU). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 68.

Pattern: `^ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32}$`

Required: No

### Name

The friendly name of this OU.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Parent

Contains information about either a root or an organizational unit (OU) that can contain OUs or accounts in an organization.

## Contents

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of the parent entity.

The [regex pattern](#) for a parent ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: No

### Type

The type of the parent entity.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ROOT` | `ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Policy

Contains rules to be applied to the affected accounts. Policies can be attached directly to accounts, or to roots and OUs to affect all accounts in those hierarchies.

## Contents

### Content

The text content of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000000.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

### PolicySummary

A structure that contains additional details about the policy.

Type: [PolicySummary](#) (p. 325) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicySummary

Contains information about a policy, but does not include the content. To see the content of a policy, see [DescribePolicy](#) (p. 117).

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:policy\[/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\[/[0-9a-z_]+\[/p-[0-9a-z]{10,32})|(arn:aws:organizations::aws:policy\[/[0-9a-z_]+\[/p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{10,128})`

Required: No

### AwsManaged

A boolean value that indicates whether the specified policy is an AWS managed policy. If true, then you can attach the policy to roots, OUs, or accounts, but you cannot edit it.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### Description

The description of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy.

The [regex pattern](#) for a policy ID string requires "p-" followed by from 8 to 128 lowercase or uppercase letters, digits, or the underscore character (`_`).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 130.

Pattern: `^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128}$`

Required: No

### Name

The friendly name of the policy.



The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [ \s\S ]\*

Required: No

### Type

The type of policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: SERVICE\_CONTROL\_POLICY | TAG\_POLICY | BACKUP\_POLICY | AISERVICES\_OPT\_OUT\_POLICY

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyTargetSummary

Contains information about a root, OU, or account that a policy is attached to.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the policy target.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::.+:.+`

Required: No

### Name

The friendly name of the policy target.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### TargetId

The unique identifier (ID) of the policy target.

The [regex pattern](#) for a target ID string requires one of the following:

- **Root** - A string that begins with "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.
- **Account** - A string that consists of exactly 12 digits.
- **Organizational unit (OU)** - A string that begins with "ou-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits (the ID of the root that the OU is in). This string is followed by a second "-" dash and from 8 to 32 additional lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `^(r-[0-9a-z]{4,32})|(\d{12})|(ou-[0-9a-z]{4,32}-[a-z0-9]{8,32})$`

Required: No

### Type

The type of the policy target.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACCOUNT` | `ORGANIZATIONAL_UNIT` | `ROOT`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyTypeSummary

Contains information about a policy type and its status in the associated root.

## Contents

### Status

The status of the policy type as it relates to the associated root. To attach a policy of the specified type to a root or to an OU or account in that root, it must be available in the organization and enabled for that root.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ENABLED` | `PENDING_ENABLE` | `PENDING_DISABLE`

Required: No

### Type

The name of the policy type.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_CONTROL_POLICY` | `TAG_POLICY` | `BACKUP_POLICY` | `AISERVICES_OPT_OUT_POLICY`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Root

Contains details about a root. A root is a top-level parent node in the hierarchy of an organization that can contain organizational units (OUs) and accounts. The root contains every AWS account in the organization.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the root.

For more information about ARNs in Organizations, see [ARN Formats Supported by Organizations](#) in the *AWS Service Authorization Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:aws:organizations::\d{12}:root\/o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}\/r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}`

Required: No

### Id

The unique identifier (ID) for the root.

The [regex pattern](#) for a root ID string requires "r-" followed by from 4 to 32 lowercase letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}$`

Required: No

### Name

The friendly name of the root.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of any of the characters in the ASCII character range.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

### PolicyTypes

The types of policies that are currently enabled for the root and therefore can be attached to the root or to its OUs or accounts.

#### Note

Even if a policy type is shown as available in the organization, you can separately enable and disable them at the root level by using [EnablePolicyType](#) (p. 151) and [DisablePolicyType](#) (p. 133). Use [DescribeOrganization](#) (p. 110) to see the availability of the policy types in that organization.

Type: Array of [PolicyTypeSummary](#) (p. 329) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Tag

A custom key-value pair associated with a resource within your organization.

You can attach tags to any of the following organization resources.

- AWS account
- Organizational unit (OU)
- Organization root
- Policy

## Contents

### Key

The key identifier, or name, of the tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^([\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.: /+=\ -@]*)$`

Required: Yes

### Value

The string value that's associated with the key of the tag. You can set the value of a tag to an empty string, but you can't set the value of a tag to null.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^([\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.: /+=\ -@]*)$`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

**Action**

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

**Version**

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

**X-Amz-Algorithm**

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: `AWS4-HMAC-SHA256`

Required: Conditional

**X-Amz-Credential**

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: `access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request`.

For more information, see [Task 2: Create a String to Sign for Signature Version 4](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

**X-Amz-Date**

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'THHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: `20120325T120000Z`.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is



not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Handling Dates in Signature Version 4](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

**X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS Security Token Service, go to [AWS Services That Work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from the AWS Security Token Service, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

**X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

**X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Task 1: Create a Canonical Request For Signature Version 4](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

# Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

**AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**IncompleteSignature**

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InternalFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**InvalidAction**

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidClientTokenId**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**InvalidParameterCombination**

Parameters that must not be used together were used together.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidParameterValue**

An invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for the input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidQueryParameter**

The AWS query string is malformed or does not adhere to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**MalformedQueryString**

The query string contains a syntax error.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**MissingAction**

The request is missing an action or a required parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**MissingAuthenticationToken**

The request must contain either a valid (registered) AWS access key ID or X.509 certificate.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**MissingParameter**

A required parameter for the specified action is not supplied.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**NotAuthorized**

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**OptInRequired**

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**RequestExpired**

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ServiceUnavailable**

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationError**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400